

Form 18253 Revised  
March, 1929  
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

# LIST OF PARTS



**MACHINES**  
**Nos. 58-1 to 58-5, 58-9,**  
**58-11, 58-12 and 58-15**

---

**\*\* A TRADE MARK OF  
THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR OILING

---

To ensure easy running and prevent unnecessary wear of the parts which are in movable contact, the machine requires oiling and when in continuous use, "TYPE B" or "TYPE D" OIL, sold only by Singer Sewing Machine Company, should be applied at least twice each day to all oil holes marked "OIL".

"TYPE D" OIL is stainless.

COPYRIGHT, U. S. A.,  
1915, 1916, 1917, 1922, 1925, 1926 and 1928,  
BY THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED FOR ALL COUNTRIES

## INDEX

---

|                                                       | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ACCESSORIES.....                                      | 75   |
| BOBBIN WINDER (SWINGING AUTOMATIC, LEFT HAND).....    | 75   |
| "        "        "        "        (RIGHT HAND)..... | 76   |
| FOOT LIFTER AND STARTING TREADLE PARTS.....           | 77   |
| MACHINE No. 58-1.....                                 | 7    |
| "        "        58-2.....                           | 15   |
| "        "        58-3.....                           | 16   |
| "        "        58-4.....                           | 24   |
| "        "        58-5.....                           | 31   |
| "        "        58-9.....                           | 32   |
| "        "        58-11.....                          | 40   |
| "        "        58-12.....                          | 52   |
| "        "        58-15.....                          | 63   |
| NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS.....                          | 87   |
| OBSOLETE PARTS.....                                   | 80   |
| STAND No. 25291.....                                  | 78   |
| "        "        25297.....                          | 79   |
| STARTING LEVER ROCK SHAFT.....                        | 79   |
| TABLE BELT GUIDE PARTS.....                           | 78   |
| THREAD CUTTER.....                                    | 75   |
| "        UNWINDER.....                                | 80   |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING

In ordering from this list, use **ONLY** the part **NUMBER** in the **FIRST** column.

The number stamped on a Sewing Machine part is in every case the number of the single part only.

Every combination of parts sent out as such has its specific number, which, although not stamped on the parts, must be used when ordering the combination.

Each number always indicates the **SAME PART** in whatever list it appears, or for whatever machine.

The letters after some of the numbers indicate the style of finish only, as follows:

A—Hardened, Polished, Nickel Plated and Buffed

B—Polished, Nickel Plated and Buffed

C—Hardened Only

D—Polished Only

E—Soft, Not Polished

F—Hardened and Polished

H—Blued

J—Nickel Plated Only

K—Hardened and Nickel Plated

L—Brass Plated

M—Oxidized

P—Japanned

R—Merlized

T—Copper Plated

T. A.—Hardened, Polished, Copper and Nickel Plated and Buffed

T. B.—Copper and Nickel Plated and Polished

T. J.—Copper and Nickel Plated Only

T. K.—Hardened, Copper and Nickel Plated

T. M.—Copper Plated and Oxidized

T. L.—Copper and Brass Plated

U—Zinc Plated

V—Silver Plated

W—Polished and Nickel Plated

Z—Chromium Plated

These letters **MUST BE USED** when they appear in the list; and **AFTER** the number **as** in the list.

In this series:

1 to 1500 and 50001 to 51500 are Screw Numbers.

1501 to 1800 and 51501 to 51800 are Nut Numbers.

1801 to 2000 and 51801 to 52000 are Roller Numbers.

2001 to 50000 and 52001 and upward are numbers of Machine Parts.

The figures in the second column refer only to the plates, illustrating the parts, and are **NOT TO BE USED** in ordering.

Parts marked with an asterisk (\*) are furnished only when repairs are made at the factory.

## LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

## MACHINE No. 58-1

FOR LARGE BUTTONS. MAKES TWELVE STITCHES IN BUT-TON SHANK AND FIFTEEN STITCHES BETWEEN BUTTONS. GREATEST DISTANCE BETWEEN BUTTONS, 2¼ INCHES. FOR LEGGINGS.

(OBSOLETE)

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                          |
|--------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| *21501 | —     | Arm and Cylinder with 21503                                   |
| 21633  | 1416  | " " Shaft                                                     |
| *21503 | —     | " " Bushing (front)                                           |
| 21634  | 1419  | " " Flanged Bushing (back)                                    |
| 437c   | 1415  | " " " " Adjust-ing Screw                                      |
| 1517E  | 1415  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) Ad-justing Screw Nut         |
| 448c   | 1407  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) Set Screw                    |
| 1069D  | 1415  | Arm Shaft Screw                                               |
| 21591  | —     | Button Carrier                                                |
| 21504  | 1406  | " " 21591 with 171e and 21592                                 |
| 21505  | 1401  | " " Bar                                                       |
| 21506  | 1405  | " " " " Collar with 457c                                      |
| 457c   | 1405  | " " " " Set Screw                                             |
| 21507  | 1402  | " " " " Connecting Rod                                        |
| 21508  | —     | " " " " " 21507 with 14026 and 21510                          |
| 21509  | 1406  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Ad-justing Collar with 207k |
| 207k   | 1405  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Ad-justing Collar Set Screw |
| 3100   | 1401  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Spring                      |
| 21509  | 1403  | " " " " " " Collar with 207k                                  |
| 207k   | 1405  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Spring Collar Set Screw     |
| 21510  | 1405  | Button Carrier Bar Connection                                 |
| 646F   | 1403  | " " " " Hinge Screw                                           |
| 21511  | 1406  | " " " " Joint with 157D                                       |
| 157D   | 1406  | Button Carrier Bar Connection Joint Clamping Screw            |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                   |
|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2049  | 1407  | Button Carrier Bar Connection Joint Pin                                                |
| 14026 | 1406  | " " " " Pin                                                                            |
| 21512 | 1406  | " " Holder with 209F                                                                   |
| 2049  | 1407  | " " " Pin                                                                              |
| 209F  | 1406  | " " " Set Screw                                                                        |
| 172F  | 1406  | " " Screw                                                                              |
| 21513 | 1402  | " Feed Lever                                                                           |
| 802c  | 1414  | " " " Hinge Screw                                                                      |
| 1887  | —     | " " " Roller and Screw Stud                                                            |
| 1906  | 1415  | " " " " " " " "                                                                        |
|       |       | 1887 with 1520E and 14017                                                              |
| 1520E | 1414  | Button Feed Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut                                            |
| 14017 | 1413  | Button Feed Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut Washer                                     |
| 21592 | 1406  | Button Gauge                                                                           |
| 171F  | 1406  | " " Set Screw                                                                          |
| 21514 | 1405  | " Guide                                                                                |
| 21515 | 1405  | " " Block                                                                              |
| 21516 | 1405  | " " " Dowel Pin                                                                        |
| 141F  | 1405  | " " " Screw                                                                            |
| 207F  | 1405  | " " Screw                                                                              |
| 21517 | 1413  | " " Spring                                                                             |
| 219F  | 1414  | " " " Screw                                                                            |
| 7071  | 1405  | " " " " Washer                                                                         |
| 942D  | 1405  | " Guiding Screw                                                                        |
| 21518 | 1405  | " Receiving Guide (left)                                                               |
| 21519 | 1405  | " " " (right)                                                                          |
| 207F  | 1405  | " " " Screw                                                                            |
| 21520 | 1413  | " Retaining Spring                                                                     |
| 190D  | 1407  | " " " Screw                                                                            |
| 7071  | 1405  | " " " " Washer                                                                         |
| 21594 | 1406  | " Shank Adjusting Piece                                                                |
| 197F  | 1406  | " " " " Screw                                                                          |
| 21521 | 1401  | Chute Cover with two 21522                                                             |
| 21522 | 1413  | " " Adjusting Stud                                                                     |
| 207F  | 1405  | " " " " Set Screw                                                                      |
| 21523 | 1401  | " Frame                                                                                |
| 171F  | 1406  | " Screw                                                                                |
| 21524 | 1405  | " Support Bracket                                                                      |
| 21525 | —     | Chute complete, Nos. 190D, 219F, 21517, 21520, 21521, 21523 and two each 207F and 7071 |
| 12108 | 1400  | Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E                                            |
| *4349 | —     | Crank Connecting Rod Cap                                                               |
| 158E  | 1414  | " " " " Screw                                                                          |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                       |
|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 375c  | 1408  | Crank Connecting Rod Hinge Screw                                           |
| 1518E | 1408  | " " " " " Nut                                                              |
| 3032  | 1402  | Feed Cam with 446c                                                         |
| 446c  | 1414  | " " Set Screw                                                              |
| 3033  | 1408  | " Connecting Link                                                          |
| 375c  | 1408  | " " " Hinge Screw                                                          |
| 1518E | 1408  | " " " " " Nut                                                              |
| 21526 | 1411  | " Dog                                                                      |
| 6458  | 1408  | " " Carrier                                                                |
| 225c  | 1411  | " " Screw                                                                  |
| 21527 | 1400  | " Forked Connection                                                        |
| 375c  | 1408  | " " " Hinge Screw                                                          |
| 1518E | 1408  | " " " " " Nut                                                              |
| 21655 | 1421  | " Regulating Fork with two 448c                                            |
| 448c  | 1407  | " " " Set Screw                                                            |
| 21529 | 1407  | " " " Sliding Block                                                        |
| 21530 | 1407  | " Regulator with 190D and 1920                                             |
| 190D  | 1407  | " " Clamping Screw                                                         |
| 21656 | 1421  | " " Crank Shaft                                                            |
| 21657 | 1421  | " " " Bushing                                                              |
| 448c  | 1407  | " " " " " Set Screw                                                        |
| 2049  | 1407  | Feed Regulator Dowel Pin                                                   |
| 21532 | 1407  | " " Hinge Pin                                                              |
| 6533  | 1407  | " " " " Collar with 460c                                                   |
| 460c  | 1407  | Feed Regulator Hinge Pin Collar Set Screw                                  |
| 1920  | 1407  | Feed Regulator Roller and Stud                                             |
| 21533 | 1407  | " " Slide with 21529                                                       |
| 943D  | 1407  | " " Thumb Screw                                                            |
| 6533  | 1407  | " " " " Collar with 460c                                                   |
| 460c  | 1407  | Feed Regulator Thumb Screw Collar Set Screw                                |
| 21534 | —     | Feed Regulator complete, Nos. 943D, 2049, 21530, 21532, 21533 and two 6533 |
| 21535 | 1400  | Feed Rock Shaft                                                            |
| 21536 | 1408  | " " " Crank with 190D                                                      |
| 156c  | 1408  | " " " " Position Screw                                                     |
| 190D  | 1407  | " " " " Set Screw                                                          |
| 43509 | 1416  | Hopper Base with 2273 and 50024E                                           |
| 944F  | 1414  | " " Screw                                                                  |
| 21538 | —     | " Brush                                                                    |
| 21539 | 1402  | " " Carrier                                                                |
| 21540 | 1412  | " " " Pawl                                                                 |
| 946D  | 1412  | " " " " Hinge Screw                                                        |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21541  | 1412  | Hopper Brush Carrier Pawl Spring.....                                                                                                                                                        |
| 103D   | 1412  | " " " " " Screw                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 21542  | 1402  | " " " " Shaft.....                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 21543  | 1405  | " " " " Collar with<br>450c.....                                                                                                                                                             |
| 450c   | 1405  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Collar Set<br>Screw.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 21544  | 1402  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Worm Wheel<br>with two 448c.....                                                                                                                                  |
| 448c   | 1407  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Worm Wheel<br>Set Screw.....                                                                                                                                      |
| 21545  | 1402  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm with 445c<br>and 888c.....                                                                                                                                         |
| 888c   | 1415  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm Position<br>Screw.....                                                                                                                                             |
| 445c   | 1414  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm Set Screw..                                                                                                                                                        |
| 43511  | 1420  | " Gate.....                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 50024E | 1415  | " " Screw Stud.....                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2273   | 1427  | " " " " Pin.....                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1538D  | 1415  | " " Thumb Nut.....                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 21547  | 1416  | " Rim.....                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 217J   | 1432  | " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 43510  | —     | Hopper complete, Nos. 103D, 141E, 942D,<br>946D, 1538D, 21514, 21515, 21518, 21519,<br>21525, 21539 to 21544, 21547, 43509,<br>43511, two each 171E, 21516, six 21538<br>and eight 217J..... |
| 21549  | 1401  | Needle Bar with 857c.....                                                                                                                                                                    |
| *3045  | 1408  | " " Connecting Link.....                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 377c   | 1408  | " " " " " Hinge Screw                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1518E  | 1408  | " " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                                                              |
|        |       | Nut.....                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 21629  | 1408  | Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c...                                                                                                                                                      |
| 155c   | 1408  | " " " " " Set Screw...                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 21550  | 1402  | " " Frame.....                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 21551  | 1402  | " " " " " Driving Lever.....                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 802c   | 1414  | " " " " " " " Hinge<br>Screw.....                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1887   | —     | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller<br>and Screw Stud.....                                                                                                                                 |
| 1906   | 1415  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller<br>and Screw Stud 1887 with 1520E and<br>14017.....                                                                                                    |
| 1520E  | 1414  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller<br>and Screw Stud Nut.....                                                                                                                             |
| 14017  | 1413  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller<br>and Screw Stud Nut Washer.....                                                                                                                      |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                  |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21552  | 1402  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman.....                                          |
| 377c   | 1408  | " " " " " Hinge Screw                                                 |
| 1518E  | 1408  | " " " " " " " "                                                       |
|        |       | Nut.....                                                              |
| 577c   | 1414  | Needle Bar Frame Screw Centre (lower)                                 |
| 1517E  | 1414  | " " " " " " " "                                                       |
|        |       | Nut.....                                                              |
| 945F   | 1414  | Needle Bar Frame Screw Centre (upper)                                 |
| 1517D  | 1414  | " " " " " " " "                                                       |
|        |       | Nut.....                                                              |
| 21553  | 1413  | Needle Bar Frame Thread Eyelet.....                                   |
| 219D   | 1413  | " " " " " " Screw                                                     |
| 21554  | 1413  | " " Thread Eyelet.....                                                |
| 665D   | 1414  | " " " " " Screw.....                                                  |
| 857c   | 1414  | " Set Screw.....                                                      |
| *21555 | 1402  | Oscillating Rock Shaft.....                                           |
| 21630  | —     | " " " " 21555 with 4784<br>and 12388.....                             |
| 12388  | 1402  | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin.....                                 |
| 448c   | 1407  | " " " " " " Set Screw                                                 |
| 4784   | 1413  | " " " " " Oil Pad.....                                                |
| 21556  | 1400  | " Shaft.....                                                          |
| 21557  | 1410  | " " Crank with 460c and<br>1921.....                                  |
| 2049   | 1407  | Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin.....                                      |
| 1921   | 1415  | " " " " " Roller and Stud..                                           |
| 460c   | 1407  | " " " " " Set Screw.....                                              |
| 21619  | 1401  | Presser Bar.....                                                      |
| 21559  | 1406  | " " Lifting Bracket with 446c.....                                    |
| 446c   | 1414  | " " " " " Set Screw.....                                              |
| 43728  | 1437  | " " " " " Lever with 119c, 1528J<br>and 1810.....                     |
| 119c   | 1415  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Adjusting Screw                             |
| 1528J  | 1414  | " " " " " " " "                                                       |
|        |       | Nut.....                                                              |
| 65c    | 1414  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Hinge Screw....                             |
| 1810   | 1415  | " " " " " Roller and Stud                                             |
| 21586  | 1400  | " " " " " Spring.....                                                 |
| 191c   | 1414  | " " " " " " Screw....                                                 |
| 21709  | 1420  | " " " " " (intermediate)<br>with 1419c, 1521E, 1611E and 21710...     |
| 21700  | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)<br>Hinge Stud.....           |
| 448c   | 1407  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)<br>Hinge Stud Set Screw..... |
| 1419c  | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)<br>Trip Stud.....            |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1521E | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)<br>Trip Stud Lock Nut.....                                 |
| 1611E | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)<br>Trip Stud Nut.....                                      |
| 21710 | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)<br>Trip Stud Spring.....                                   |
| 11167 | 1401  | Presser Bar Spring.....                                                                             |
| 11170 | 1413  | " " " Washer.....                                                                                   |
| 43514 | —     | " Foot Body with 233D and 43515.....                                                                |
| 43515 | 1428  | " " Button Guide.....                                                                               |
| 233D  | 1428  | " " " " Screw.....                                                                                  |
| 43516 | 1428  | Presser Foot complete, Nos. 197E, 21594<br>and 43514.....                                           |
| 172C  | 1406  | Presser Foot Screw.....                                                                             |
| 688J  | 1415  | Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw.....                                                                |
| 66085 | 1473  | Pulley (loose).....                                                                                 |
| 21639 | 1419  | " (tight).....                                                                                      |
| 21640 | —     | Pulley (tight) complete, Nos. 871E, 21615<br>to 21617, 21639, 21647, 21653 and two<br>997E.....     |
| 23668 | 1426  | Pulley (tight) Pin.....                                                                             |
| 21641 | —     | Pulleys complete, Nos. 21640 and 66085.....                                                         |
| 2996  | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin.....                                                                                 |
| 62739 | —     | " " Case.....                                                                                       |
| 15140 | 1410  | " " " Latch.....                                                                                    |
| 2973  | 1410  | " " " " Lever.....                                                                                  |
| 2974  | 1410  | " " " " " Fulcrum<br>Pin.....                                                                       |
| 2975  | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring.....                                                               |
| 592E  | 1410  | " " " " Stop Screw.....                                                                             |
| 15141 | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Hinge, Nos. 2973,<br>2974 and 15140.....                                        |
| 15027 | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger.....                                                            |
| 2523  | 1410  | " " " " " Rivet.....                                                                                |
| 15277 | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591E,<br>592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15141, 15278<br>and 62739..... |
| 21562 | 1410  | Shuttle Body.....                                                                                   |
| 591F  | 1410  | " Tension Regulating Screw.....                                                                     |
| 15278 | 1410  | " " Spring.....                                                                                     |
| 21561 | 1410  | Shuttle, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., Nos. 2996, 15277<br>and 21562.....                               |
| 21563 | 1410  | Shuttle Driver and Feed Lifting Cam.....                                                            |
| 2049  | 1407  | " " " " " " Pin.....                                                                                |
| 21622 | —     | " Race Body.....                                                                                    |
| 21623 | 1409  | " " Cap.....                                                                                        |
| 662D  | 1409  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                    |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2523  | 1410  | Shuttle Race Cap Steady Pin.....                                                                                                                           |
| 21624 | 1409  | " " Ring .....                                                                                                                                             |
| 2532  | 1409  | " " " Position Pin .....                                                                                                                                   |
| 2533  | 1409  | " " " Spring .....                                                                                                                                         |
| 648d  | 1409  | " " " Screw .....                                                                                                                                          |
| 21625 | 1409  | Shuttle Race (flexible) complete, Nos.<br>648d, 662d, 2523, 2533, 21622 to 21624<br>and two 2532.....                                                      |
| 171f  | 1406  | Shuttle Race Screw.....                                                                                                                                    |
| 21642 | 1416  | Starting Lever.....                                                                                                                                        |
| 21646 | —     | Starting Lever complete, Nos. 717c, 913c,<br>1520e, 1638e, 14206, 21642, 21643,<br>21645, 21649, 21651, 43583, two each<br>159f, 399f and three 14277..... |
| 21643 | 1421  | Starting Lever Belt Shifter.....                                                                                                                           |
| 159f  | 1414  | " " " Set Screw....                                                                                                                                        |
| 21644 | 1416  | " " Bracket.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 8582  | 1413  | " " " Dowel Pin.....                                                                                                                                       |
| 123e  | 1415  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 21645 | 1421  | " " Cushion (rawhide).....                                                                                                                                 |
| 399f  | 1415  | " " " Screw .....                                                                                                                                          |
| 564c  | 1415  | " " Screw Centre .....                                                                                                                                     |
| 1508e | 1415  | " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                             |
| 14174 | 1404  | " " Spring.....                                                                                                                                            |
| 717c  | 1415  | " " Stop Screw.....                                                                                                                                        |
| 1520e | 1414  | " " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 14206 | 1413  | " " Trip Stud.....                                                                                                                                         |
| 159f  | 1414  | " " " Set Screw.....                                                                                                                                       |
| 21573 | 1403  | Stitch Forming Cam, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam., (27<br>teeth) with 457c and 21584.....                                                                      |
| 21659 | 1419  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver.....                                                                                                                             |
| 21575 | 1403  | " " " " Cam with<br>448c and 765c.....                                                                                                                     |
| 765c  | 1415  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Cam Position<br>Screw.....                                                                                                       |
| 448c  | 1407  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Cam Set<br>Screw.....                                                                                                            |
| 14253 | 1426  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Sliding Block                                                                                                                    |
| 810e  | 1426  | " " " " " "<br>Cap Screw.....                                                                                                                              |
| 21584 | 1413  | Stitch Forming Cam Trip Stud.....                                                                                                                          |
| 457c  | 1405  | " " " " " Set Screw                                                                                                                                        |
| 21647 | 1419  | Stop Cam with 21652.....                                                                                                                                   |
| 43583 | 1420  | " " Interlocking Rod.....                                                                                                                                  |
| 21649 | 1421  | " " " Guide with<br>1070c.....                                                                                                                             |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                             |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1070c  | 1415  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Guide Set Screw.....                   |
| 14277  | 1426  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Guide Washer (rawhide).....            |
| 21651  | 1419  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring.....                            |
| 913c   | 1432  | " " " " " Regulating Thumb Screw.....                            |
| 1638E  | 1432  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring Regulating Thumb Screw Nut..... |
| 21652  | 1421  | Stop Cam Pin.....                                                |
| 21615  | 1404  | " " Spring (long).....                                           |
| 21616  | 1404  | " " " (short).....                                               |
| 21653  | 1419  | " " " Cover.....                                                 |
| 997E   | 1415  | " " " " Screw.....                                               |
| 21617  | 1408  | " " " Stop Block.....                                            |
| 871E   | 1414  | " " " " " Screw.....                                             |
| 2921   | 1412  | Tension Disc.....                                                |
| 1560c  | 1412  | " Regulating Thumb Nut.....                                      |
| 20037  | 1412  | " Releaser.....                                                  |
| 21606  | 1412  | " Releasing Lever.....                                           |
| 90D    | 1412  | " " " Hinge Screw.....                                           |
| 413c   | 1412  | " Screw Stud.....                                                |
| 2923   | 1412  | " Spring.....                                                    |
| 12149  | 1412  | " Thread Guard.....                                              |
| 21577  | 1413  | Thread Eyelet (side of arm).....                                 |
| 52454  | 1468  | " Retainer.....                                                  |
| 50429c | 1468  | " " Set Screw.....                                               |
| *43764 | —     | " Take-up Cam.....                                               |
| 21578  | 1402  | " " " 43764 with 446c.....                                       |
| 3012   | 1413  | " " " Pin.....                                                   |
| 446c   | 1414  | " " " Set Screw.....                                             |
| *21579 | 1412  | " " Lever with 1819.....                                         |
| 43673  | —     | " " " 21579 with 76c.....                                        |
| 76c    | 1412  | " " " Hinge Screw.....                                           |
| 1819   | 1412  | " " " Roller and Stud.....                                       |
| 8511   | 1412  | " " Spring.....                                                  |
| 7336   | 1412  | " " " Regulator.....                                             |
| 448c   | 1407  | " " " " Set Screw.....                                           |
| 21618  | 1411  | Throat Plate for 21526.....                                      |
| 691F   | 1411  | " " Screw.....                                                   |
| 21583  | 1400  | Trip Lever.....                                                  |
| 24D    | 1414  | " " Hinge Screw.....                                             |
| 13224  | 1413  | " " Spring.....                                                  |

## MACHINE No. 58-2

FOR LARGE BUTTONS. MAKES TWELVE STITCHES IN BUTTON SHANK. NINE STITCHES BETWEEN BUTTONS. GREATEST DISTANCE BETWEEN BUTTONS, 1½ INCHES.

FOR OVERGAITERS

(OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as 58-1, with the following exceptions:

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                    |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21588 | 1403  | Stitch Forming Cam, 2½ in. diam. (21 teeth) with 457c and 21584, in place of 21573..... |
| 21660 | 1419  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver, in place of 21659.....                                       |
| 21708 | 1419  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Cam with 448c and 765c, in place of 21575.....                |

SINGER Needles should be used in SINGER Machines. These Needles and their Containers are marked with the Company's Trade Mark "SIMANCO. \*\*" 1

Needles in Containers marked "FOR SINGER MACHINES" are NOT **SINGER** made needles. 2

## LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE FOR MACHINE No. 58-3

FOR SHOE BUTTONS. MAKES TWELVE STITCHES IN BUT-  
TON SHANK, NINE STITCHES BETWEEN BUTTONS.  
GREATEST DISTANCE BETWEEN BUTTONS, 1½ INCHES.  
(OBSOLETE)

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                   |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| *21501 | —     | Arm and Cylinder with 21503.....                                       |
| 21633  | 1416  | " Shaft.....                                                           |
| *21503 | —     | " " Bushing (front).....                                               |
| 21634  | 1419  | " " Flanged Bushing (back).....                                        |
| 437c   | 1415  | " " " " " Adjust-<br>ing Screw.....                                    |
| 1517E  | 1415  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) Ad-<br>justing Screw Nut.....         |
| 448c   | 1407  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) Set<br>Screw.....                     |
| 1069D  | 1415  | Arm Shaft Screw.....                                                   |
| 21595  | 1406  | Button Carrier.....                                                    |
| 21505  | 1401  | " " Bar.....                                                           |
| 21506  | 1405  | " " " Collar with 457c.....                                            |
| 457c   | 1405  | " " " " Set Screw.....                                                 |
| 21507  | 1402  | " " " Connecting Rod.....                                              |
| 21508  | —     | " " " " " 21507<br>with 14026 and 21510.....                           |
| 21509  | 1406  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Ad-<br>justing Collar with 207K..... |
| 207K   | 1405  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Ad-<br>justing Collar Set Screw..... |
| 3100   | 1401  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod<br>Spring.....                       |
| 21509  | 1406  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod<br>Spring Collar with 207K.....      |
| 207K   | 1405  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod<br>Spring Collar Set Screw.....      |
| 21510  | 1406  | Button Carrier Bar Connection.....                                     |
| 646F   | 1406  | " " " " Hinge Screw.....                                               |
| 21511  | 1406  | " " " " Joint with<br>157D.....                                        |
| 157D   | 1406  | Button Carrier Bar Connection Joint<br>Clamping Screw.....             |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                      |
|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2049  | 1407  | Button Carrier Bar Connection Joint Pin                                   |
| 14026 | 1406  | " " " " Pin.....                                                          |
| 21512 | 1406  | " " " Holder with 209F.....                                               |
| 2049  | 1407  | " " " Pin.....                                                            |
| 209F  | 1406  | " " " Set Screw.....                                                      |
| 172F  | 1406  | " " " Screw.....                                                          |
| 21513 | 1402  | " Feed Lever.....                                                         |
| 802c  | 1414  | " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                    |
| 1887  | —     | " " " Roller and Screw Stud                                               |
| 1906  | 1415  | " " " " " " "                                                             |
|       |       | 1887 with 1520E and 14017.....                                            |
| 1520E | 1414  | Button Feed Lever Roller and Screw Stud<br>Nut.....                       |
| 14017 | 1413  | Button Feed Lever Roller and Screw Stud<br>Nut Washer.....                |
| 21596 | 1405  | Button Guide.....                                                         |
| 21597 | 1405  | " " " Adjusting Block.....                                                |
| 133F  | 1405  | " " " Screw.....                                                          |
| 7071  | 1405  | " " " Washer.....                                                         |
| 21598 | 1413  | " Guiding Spring.....                                                     |
| 219F  | 1414  | " " " " Screw.....                                                        |
| 7071  | 1405  | " " " " Washer.....                                                       |
| 21594 | 1406  | " Shank Adjusting Piece.....                                              |
| 197F  | 1406  | " " " " Screw.....                                                        |
| 21599 | 1405  | " Switch Stud.....                                                        |
| 460c  | 1407  | " " " Set Screw.....                                                      |
| 21600 | 1401  | Chute Cover with two 21522.....                                           |
| 21522 | 1413  | " " " Adjusting Stud.....                                                 |
| 207F  | 1405  | " " " " Set Screw.....                                                    |
| 21523 | 1401  | " Frame.....                                                              |
| 171F  | 1406  | " Screw.....                                                              |
| 21524 | 1405  | " Support Bracket.....                                                    |
| 207D  | 1405  | " " " " Screw.....                                                        |
| 7071  | 1405  | " " " " Washer.....                                                       |
| 21601 | —     | Chute complete, Nos. 219F, 7071, 21523,<br>21598, 21600 and two 207F..... |
| 12108 | 1400  | Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two<br>158E.....                       |
| *4349 | —     | Crank Connecting Rod Cap.....                                             |
| 158E  | 1414  | " " " " " Screw.....                                                      |
| 375c  | 1408  | " " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                  |
| 1518E | 1408  | " " " " " Nut                                                             |
| 3032  | 1402  | Feed Cam with 446c.....                                                   |
| 446c  | 1414  | " " " Set Screw.....                                                      |
| 3033  | 1408  | " Connecting Link.....                                                    |
| 375c  | 1408  | " " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                  |
| 1518E | 1408  | " " " " " Nut                                                             |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                            |
|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21621 | 1411  | Feed Dog.....                                                                   |
| 6458  | 1408  | " " Carrier.....                                                                |
| 225c  | 1411  | " " Screw.....                                                                  |
| 21527 | 1400  | " Forked Connection.....                                                        |
| 375c  | 1408  | " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                          |
| 1518E | 1408  | " " " " " Nut.....                                                              |
| 21655 | 1421  | " Regulating Fork with two 448c.....                                            |
| 448c  | 1407  | " " " Set Screw.....                                                            |
| 21529 | 1407  | " " " Sliding Block.....                                                        |
| 21530 | 1407  | " Regulator with 190b and 1920.....                                             |
| 190b  | 1407  | " " Clamping Screw.....                                                         |
| 21656 | 1421  | " " Crank Shaft.....                                                            |
| 21657 | 1421  | " " " " Bushing.....                                                            |
| 448c  | 1407  | " " " " " Set Screw.....                                                        |
| 2049  | 1407  | Feed Regulator Dowel Pin.....                                                   |
| 21532 | 1407  | " " Hinge Pin.....                                                              |
| 6533  | 1407  | " " " Collar with 460c.....                                                     |
| 460c  | 1407  | Feed Regulator Hinge Pin Collar Set Screw.....                                  |
| 1920  | 1407  | Feed Regulator Roller and Stud.....                                             |
| 21533 | 1407  | " " Slide with 21529.....                                                       |
| 943b  | 1407  | " " Thumb Screw.....                                                            |
| 6533  | 1407  | " " " " Collar with 460c.....                                                   |
| 460c  | 1407  | Feed Regulator Thumb Screw Collar Set Screw.....                                |
| 21534 | —     | Feed Regulator complete, Nos. 943b, 2049, 21530, 21532, 21533 and two 6533..... |
| 21535 | 1400  | Feed Rock Shaft.....                                                            |
| 21536 | 1408  | " " " Crank with 190b.....                                                      |
| 156c  | 1408  | " " " " Position Screw.....                                                     |
| 190b  | 1407  | " " " " Set Screw.....                                                          |
| 43512 | 1424  | Hopper Base with 2273, 50024E and two each 460c and 21599.....                  |
| 944F  | 1414  | Hopper Base Screw.....                                                          |
| 21538 | —     | " Brush.....                                                                    |
| 21539 | 1402  | " " Carrier.....                                                                |
| 21540 | 1412  | " " " Pawl.....                                                                 |
| 946b  | 1412  | " " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                        |
| 21541 | 1412  | " " " " Spring.....                                                             |
| 103b  | 1412  | " " " " " Screw.....                                                            |
| 21542 | 1402  | " " " Shaft.....                                                                |
| 21543 | 1405  | " " " " Collar with 450c.....                                                   |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 450c   | 1405  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Collar Set Screw.....                                                                                                                  |
| 21544  | 1402  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Worm Wheel with two 448c.....                                                                                                          |
| 448c   | 1407  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Worm Wheel Set Screw.....                                                                                                              |
| 21545  | 1402  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm with 445c and 888c.....                                                                                                                 |
| 888c   | 1415  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm Position Screw.....                                                                                                                     |
| 445c   | 1414  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm Set Screw.....                                                                                                                          |
| 21603  | 1413  | " " Lifter.....                                                                                                                                                   |
| 43511  | 1420  | " Gate.....                                                                                                                                                       |
| 50024E | 1415  | " " Screw Stud.....                                                                                                                                               |
| 2273   | 1427  | " " " " Pin.....                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1538b  | 1415  | " " Thumb Nut.....                                                                                                                                                |
| 21604  | 1416  | " Rim.....                                                                                                                                                        |
| 217j   | 1432  | " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                                    |
| 43513  | —     | Hopper complete, Nos. 103b, 133E, 946b, 1538b, 7071, 21539 to 21544, 21596, 21597, 21601, 21604, 43511, 43512, two each 171F, 21603, four 217j and six 21538..... |
| 21549  | 1401  | Needle Bar with 857c.....                                                                                                                                         |
| *3045  | 1408  | " " Connecting Link.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 377c   | 1408  | " " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 1518E  | 1408  | " " " " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                              |
| 21629  | 1408  | Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c.....                                                                                                                         |
| 155c   | 1408  | " " " " Set Screw.....                                                                                                                                            |
| 21550  | 1402  | " " Frame.....                                                                                                                                                    |
| 21551  | 1402  | " " " Driving Lever.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 802c   | 1414  | " " " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                                                                                                        |
| 1887   | —     | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller and Screw Stud.....                                                                                                         |
| 1906   | 1415  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller and Screw Stud 1887 with 1520E and 14017.....                                                                               |
| 1520E  | 1414  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut.....                                                                                                     |
| 14017  | 1413  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut.....                                                                                                     |
| 21552  | 1402  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman.....                                                                                                                                      |
| 377c   | 1408  | " " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 1518E  | 1408  | " " " " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                              |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                  |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 577c   | 1414  | Needle Bar Frame Screw Centre (lower)                                 |
| 1517E  | 1414  | " " " " " "                                                           |
|        |       | Nut.....                                                              |
| 945F   | 1414  | Needle Bar Frame Screw Centre (upper)                                 |
| 1517D  | 1414  | " " " " " "                                                           |
|        |       | Nut.....                                                              |
| 21553  | 1413  | Needle Bar Frame Thread Eyelet.....                                   |
| 219D   | 1443  | " " " " " Screw.....                                                  |
| 21554  | 1413  | " " Thread Eyelet.....                                                |
| 665D   | 1414  | " " " " Screw.....                                                    |
| 857c   | 1414  | " Set Screw.....                                                      |
| *21555 | 1402  | Oscillating Rock Shaft.....                                           |
| 21630  | —     | " " " 21555 with 4784<br>and 12388.....                               |
| 12388  | 1402  | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin.....                                 |
| 448c   | 1407  | " " " " " Set Screw.....                                              |
| 4784   | 1413  | " " " Oil Pad.....                                                    |
| 21556  | 1400  | " Shaft.....                                                          |
| 21557  | 1410  | " " Crank with 460c and<br>1921.....                                  |
| 2049   | 1407  | Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin.....                                      |
| 1921   | 1415  | " " " Roller and Stud.....                                            |
| 460c   | 1407  | " " " Set Screw.....                                                  |
| 21619  | 1401  | Presser Bar.....                                                      |
| 21559  | 1406  | " " Lifting Bracket with 446c.....                                    |
| 446c   | 1414  | " " " " Set Screw.....                                                |
| 43728  | 1437  | " " " Lever with 119c, 1528J<br>and 1810.....                         |
| 119c   | 1415  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Adjusting Screw.....                        |
| 1528J  | 1414  | " " " " " "                                                           |
|        |       | Nut.....                                                              |
| 65c    | 1414  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Hinge Screw.....                            |
| 1810   | 1415  | " " " " Roller and Stud.....                                          |
| 21586  | 1400  | " " " " Spring.....                                                   |
| 191c   | 1414  | " " " " " Screw.....                                                  |
| 21709  | 1420  | " " " " (intermediate)<br>with 1419c, 1521E, 1611E and 21710...       |
| 21700  | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)<br>Hinge Stud.....           |
| 448c   | 1407  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)<br>Hinge Stud Set Screw..... |
| 1419c  | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)<br>Trip Stud.....            |
| 1521E  | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)<br>Trip Stud Lock Nut.....   |
| 1611E  | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)<br>Trip Stud Nut.....        |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21710 | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)<br>Trip Stud Spring.....                                   |
| 11167 | 1401  | Presser Bar Spring.....                                                                             |
| 11170 | 1413  | " " " Washer.....                                                                                   |
| 43514 | —     | " Foot Body with 233D and 43515...                                                                  |
| 43515 | 1428  | " " Button Guide.....                                                                               |
| 233D  | 1428  | " " " " Screw.....                                                                                  |
| 43516 | 1428  | Presser Foot complete, Nos. 197F, 21594<br>and 43514.....                                           |
| 21631 | —     | Presser Foot Body.....                                                                              |
| 21632 | 1421  | Presser Foot complete, for small round<br>buttons, for export, Nos. 197F, 21594<br>and 21631.....   |
| 172c  | 1406  | Presser Foot Screw.....                                                                             |
| 688J  | 1415  | Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw.....                                                                |
| 66085 | 1473  | Pulley (loose).....                                                                                 |
| 21639 | 1419  | " (tight).....                                                                                      |
| 21640 | —     | Pulley (tight) complete, Nos. 871E, 21615<br>to 21617, 21639, 21647, 21653 and two<br>997E.....     |
| 23668 | 1426  | Pulley (tight) Pin.....                                                                             |
| 21641 | —     | Pulleys complete, Nos. 21640 and 66085...                                                           |
| 2996  | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin.....                                                                                 |
| 62739 | —     | " " Case.....                                                                                       |
| 15140 | 1410  | " " " Latch.....                                                                                    |
| 2973  | 1410  | " " " " Lever.....                                                                                  |
| 2974  | 1410  | " " " " " Fulcrum<br>Pin.....                                                                       |
| 2975  | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring.....                                                               |
| 592E  | 1410  | " " " " Stop Screw...                                                                               |
| 15141 | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Hinge, Nos. 2973,<br>2974 and 15140.....                                        |
| 15027 | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger.....                                                            |
| 2523  | 1410  | " " " " " Rivet.....                                                                                |
| 15277 | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591E,<br>592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15141, 15278<br>and 62739..... |
| 21562 | 1410  | Shuttle Body.....                                                                                   |
| 591F  | 1410  | " Tension Regulating Screw.....                                                                     |
| 15278 | 1410  | " " Spring.....                                                                                     |
| 21561 | 1410  | Shuttle, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam., Nos. 2996, 15277<br>and 21562.....                              |
| 21563 | 1410  | Shuttle Driver and Feed Lifting Cam....                                                             |
| 2049  | 1407  | " " " " " " Pin.....                                                                                |
| 21622 | —     | " Race Body.....                                                                                    |
| 21623 | 1409  | " " Cap.....                                                                                        |
| 662D  | 1409  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                    |



## LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

## MACHINE No. 58-4

FOR SHOE BUTTONS. MAKES TWELVE STITCHES IN BUT-  
TON SHANK, FOUR FASTENING STITCHES. NO STITCHES  
BETWEEN BUTTONS.

(OBSOLETE)

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                   |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| *21701 | —     | Arm and Cylinder with 21503.....                                       |
| 21633  | 1416  | " Shaft.....                                                           |
| *21503 | —     | " " Bushing (front).....                                               |
| 21634  | 1419  | " " Flanged Bushing (back).....                                        |
| 437c   | 1415  | " " " " Adjust-<br>ing Screw.....                                      |
| 1517E  | 1415  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) Ad-<br>justing Screw Nut.....         |
| 448c   | 1407  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) Set<br>Screw.....                     |
| 1069D  | 1415  | Arm Shaft Screw.....                                                   |
| 21595  | 1406  | Button Carrier.....                                                    |
| 21505  | 1401  | " " Bar.....                                                           |
| 21506  | 1405  | " " " Collar with 457c.....                                            |
| 457c   | 1405  | " " " " Set Screw.....                                                 |
| 21507  | 1402  | " " " Connecting Rod.....                                              |
| 21508  | —     | " " " " " 21507<br>with 14026 and 21510.....                           |
| 21509  | 1406  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Ad-<br>justing Collar with 207K..... |
| 207K   | 1405  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Ad-<br>justing Collar Set Screw..... |
| 3100   | 1401  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Spring                               |
| 21509  | 1406  | " " " " " "                                                            |
|        |       | Collar with 207K.....                                                  |
| 207K   | 1405  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Spring<br>Collar Set Screw.....      |
| 21510  | 1406  | Button Carrier Bar Connection.....                                     |
| 646F   | 1406  | " " " " Hinge Screw                                                    |
| 21511  | 1406  | " " " " Joint with<br>157D.....                                        |
| 157D   | 1406  | Button Carrier Bar Connection Joint<br>Clamping Screw.....             |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                      |
|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2049  | 1407  | Button Carrier Bar Connection Joint Pin                                   |
| 14026 | 1406  | " " " " Pin.....                                                          |
| 21512 | 1406  | " " Holder with 209F.....                                                 |
| 2049  | 1407  | " " " Pin.....                                                            |
| 209F  | 1406  | " " " Set Screw.....                                                      |
| 172F  | 1406  | " " Screw.....                                                            |
| 21513 | 1402  | " Feed Lever.....                                                         |
| 802c  | 1414  | " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                    |
| 1887  | —     | " " " Roller and Screw Stud                                               |
| 1906  | 1415  | " " " " " "                                                               |
|       |       | 1887 with 1520E and 14017.....                                            |
| 1520E | 1414  | Button Feed Lever Roller and Screw Stud<br>Nut.....                       |
| 14017 | 1413  | Button Feed Lever Roller and Screw Stud<br>Nut Washer.....                |
| 21596 | 1405  | Button Guide.....                                                         |
| 21597 | 1405  | " " Adjusting Block.....                                                  |
| 133F  | 1405  | " " Screw.....                                                            |
| 7071  | 1405  | " " " Washer.....                                                         |
| 21598 | 1413  | " Guiding Spring.....                                                     |
| 219F  | 1414  | " " " Screw.....                                                          |
| 7071  | 1405  | " " " Washer.....                                                         |
| 21594 | 1406  | " Shank Adjusting Piece.....                                              |
| 197F  | 1406  | " " " " Screw.....                                                        |
| 21599 | 1405  | " Switch Stud.....                                                        |
| 460c  | 1407  | " " " Set Screw.....                                                      |
| 21600 | 1401  | Chute Cover with two 21522.....                                           |
| 21522 | 1413  | " " Adjusting Stud.....                                                   |
| 207F  | 1405  | " " " " Set Screw.....                                                    |
| 21523 | 1401  | " Frame.....                                                              |
| 171F  | 1406  | " Screw.....                                                              |
| 21524 | 1405  | " Support Bracket.....                                                    |
| 207D  | 1405  | " " " " Screw.....                                                        |
| 7071  | 1405  | " " " " Washer.....                                                       |
| 21601 | —     | Chute complete, Nos. 219F, 7071, 21523,<br>21598, 21600 and two 207F..... |
| 12108 | 1400  | Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two<br>158E.....                       |
| *4349 | —     | Crank Connecting Rod Cap.....                                             |
| 158E  | 1414  | " " " " Screw.....                                                        |
| 375c  | 1408  | " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                    |
| 1518E | 1408  | " " " " Nut                                                               |
| 43512 | 1424  | Hopper Base with 2273, 50024E and two<br>each 460c and 21599.....         |
| 944F  | 1414  | Hopper Base Screw.....                                                    |
| 21538 | —     | " Brush.....                                                              |
| 21539 | 1402  | " " Carrier.....                                                          |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21540  | 1412  | Hopper Brush Carrier Pawl.....                                                                                                                                        |
| 946b   | 1412  | " " " " Hinge Screw                                                                                                                                                   |
| 21541  | 1412  | " " " " Spring .....                                                                                                                                                  |
| 103b   | 1412  | " " " " " Screw                                                                                                                                                       |
| 21542  | 1402  | " " " " Shaft.....                                                                                                                                                    |
| 21543  | 1405  | " " " " Collar with<br>450c.....                                                                                                                                      |
| 450c   | 1405  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Collar Set<br>Screw.....                                                                                                                   |
| 21544  | 1402  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Worm Wheel<br>with two 448c.....                                                                                                           |
| 448c   | 1407  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Worm Wheel<br>Set Screw.....                                                                                                               |
| 21545  | 1402  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm with 445c<br>and 888c.....                                                                                                                  |
| 888c   | 1415  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm Position<br>Screw.....                                                                                                                      |
| 445c   | 1414  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm Set Screw..                                                                                                                                 |
| 21603  | 1413  | " " Lifter.....                                                                                                                                                       |
| 43511  | 1420  | " Gate.....                                                                                                                                                           |
| 50024E | 1415  | " " Screw Stud.....                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2273   | 1427  | " " " " Pin.....                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1538b  | 1415  | " " Thumb Nut .....                                                                                                                                                   |
| 21604  | 1416  | " Rim.....                                                                                                                                                            |
| 217J   | 1432  | " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                                        |
| 43513  | ----  | Hopper complete, Nos. 103b, 133E, 946b,<br>1538b, 7071, 21539 to 21544, 21596,<br>21597, 21601, 21604, 43511, 43512, two<br>each 171E, 21603, four 217J and six 21538 |
| 21549  | 1401  | Needle Bar with 857c.....                                                                                                                                             |
| *3045  | 1408  | " " Connecting Link .....                                                                                                                                             |
| 377c   | 1408  | " " " " Hinge Screw                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1518E  | 1408  | " " " " " " "                                                                                                                                                         |
|        |       | Nut.....                                                                                                                                                              |
| 21629  | 1408  | Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c..                                                                                                                                |
| 155c   | 1408  | " " " " Set Screw..                                                                                                                                                   |
| 21550  | 1402  | " " Frame.....                                                                                                                                                        |
| 21551  | 1402  | " " " Driving Lever.....                                                                                                                                              |
| 802c   | 1414  | " " " " " Hinge<br>Screw.....                                                                                                                                         |
| 1887   | ----  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller<br>and Screw Stud .....                                                                                                         |
| 1906   | 1415  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller<br>and Screw Stud 1887 with 1520E and<br>14017.....                                                                             |
| 1520E  | 1414  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller<br>and Screw Stud Nut.....                                                                                                      |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                    |
|--------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14017  | 1413  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller<br>and Screw Stud Nut Washer..... |
| 21552  | 1402  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman.....                                            |
| 377c   | 1408  | " " " " Hinge Screw...                                                  |
| 1518E  | 1408  | " " " " " " Nut                                                         |
| 577c   | 1414  | " " " " Screw Centre (lower)                                            |
| 1517E  | 1414  | " " " " " " "                                                           |
|        |       | Nut.....                                                                |
| 945F   | 1414  | Needle Bar Frame Screw Centre (upper)                                   |
| 1517b  | 1414  | " " " " " " "                                                           |
|        |       | Nut.....                                                                |
| 21553  | 1413  | Needle Bar Frame Thread Eyelet.....                                     |
| 219b   | 1443  | " " " " " " Screw..                                                     |
| 21554  | 1413  | " " Thread Eyelet.....                                                  |
| 665b   | 1414  | " " " " " Screw.....                                                    |
| 21702  | 1428  | " Plate .....                                                           |
| 691F   | 1411  | " " Screw.....                                                          |
| 857c   | 1414  | " Set Screw.....                                                        |
| *21555 | 1402  | Oscillating Rock Shaft.....                                             |
| 21630  | ----  | " " " 21555 with 4784<br>and 12388.....                                 |
| 12388  | 1402  | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin.....                                   |
| 448c   | 1407  | " " " " " Set Screw                                                     |
| 4784   | 1413  | " " " Oil Pad .....                                                     |
| 21556  | 1400  | " Shaft.....                                                            |
| 21557  | 1410  | " " Crank with 460c and<br>1921 .....                                   |
| 2049   | 1407  | Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin .....                                       |
| 1921   | 1415  | " " " Roller and Stud                                                   |
| 460c   | 1407  | " " " Set Screw.....                                                    |
| 21619  | 1401  | Presser Bar .....                                                       |
| 21559  | 1406  | " " Lifting Bracket with 446c...                                        |
| 446c   | 1414  | " " " " Set Screw...                                                    |
| 43728  | 1437  | " " " Lever with 119c, 1528J<br>and 1810.....                           |
| 119c   | 1415  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Adjusting Screw                               |
| 1528J  | 1414  | " " " " " "                                                             |
|        |       | Nut.....                                                                |
| 65c    | 1414  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Hinge Screw ..                                |
| 1810   | 1415  | " " " " Roller and Stud                                                 |
| 21586  | 1400  | " " " " Spring .....                                                    |
| 191c   | 1414  | " " " " " Screw...                                                      |
| 21709  | 1420  | " " " " (intermediate)<br>with 1419c, 1521E, 1611E and 21710 ..         |
| 21700  | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)<br>Hinge Stud .....            |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 448c  | 1407  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)<br>Hinge Stud Set Screw.....                               |
| 1419c | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)<br>Trip Stud.....                                          |
| 1521E | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)<br>Trip Stud Lock Nut.....                                 |
| 1611E | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)<br>Trip Stud Nut.....                                      |
| 21710 | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)<br>Trip Stud Spring.....                                   |
| 11167 | 1401  | Presser Bar Spring.....                                                                             |
| 11170 | 1413  | " " " Washer.....                                                                                   |
| 43514 | —     | " " Foot Body with 233D and 43515...                                                                |
| 43515 | 1428  | " " Button Guide.....                                                                               |
| 233D  | 1428  | " " " " Screw.....                                                                                  |
| 43516 | 1428  | Presser Foot complete, Nos. 197F, 21594<br>and 43514.....                                           |
| 21631 | —     | Presser Foot Body.....                                                                              |
| 21632 | 1421  | Presser Foot complete, for small round<br>buttons, for export, Nos. 197F, 21594<br>and 21631.....   |
| 172c  | 1406  | Presser Foot Screw.....                                                                             |
| 688J  | 1415  | Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw.....                                                                |
| 66085 | 1473  | Pulley (loose).....                                                                                 |
| 21639 | 1419  | " (tight).....                                                                                      |
| 21640 | —     | Pulley (tight) complete, Nos. 871E, 21615<br>to 21617, 21639, 21647, 21653 and two<br>997E.....     |
| 23668 | 1426  | Pulley (tight) Pin.....                                                                             |
| 21641 | —     | Pulleys complete, Nos. 21640 and 66085...                                                           |
| 2996  | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin.....                                                                                 |
| 62739 | —     | " " Case.....                                                                                       |
| 15140 | 1410  | " " " Latch.....                                                                                    |
| 2973  | 1410  | " " " " Lever.....                                                                                  |
| 2974  | 1410  | " " " " " Fulcrum<br>Pin.....                                                                       |
| 2975  | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring.....                                                               |
| 592E  | 1410  | " " " " Stop Screw...                                                                               |
| 15141 | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Hinge, Nos. 2973,<br>2974 and 15140.....                                        |
| 15027 | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger.....                                                            |
| 2523  | 1410  | " " " " " Rivet.....                                                                                |
| 15277 | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591F,<br>592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15141, 15278<br>and 62739..... |
| 21562 | 1410  | Shuttle Body.....                                                                                   |
| 591F  | 1410  | " Tension Regulating Screw.....                                                                     |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15278 | 1410  | Shuttle Tension Spring.....                                                                                                                                |
| 21561 | 1410  | Shuttle, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam., Nos. 2996, 15277<br>and 21562.....                                                                                     |
| 21563 | 1410  | Shuttle Driver and Feed Lifting Cam...                                                                                                                     |
| 2049  | 1407  | " " " " " " Pin                                                                                                                                            |
| 21622 | —     | " Race Body.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 21623 | 1409  | " " Cap.....                                                                                                                                               |
| 662D  | 1409  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 2523  | 1410  | " " " Steady Pin.....                                                                                                                                      |
| 21624 | 1409  | " " Ring.....                                                                                                                                              |
| 2532  | 1409  | " " " Position Pin.....                                                                                                                                    |
| 2533  | 1409  | " " " Spring.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 648D  | 1409  | " " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                         |
| 21625 | 1409  | Shuttle Race (flexible) complete, Nos.<br>648D, 662D, 2523, 2533, 21622 to 21624<br>and two 2532.....                                                      |
| 171F  | 1406  | Shuttle Race Screw.....                                                                                                                                    |
| 21642 | 1416  | Starting Lever.....                                                                                                                                        |
| 21646 | —     | Starting Lever complete, Nos. 717C, 913C,<br>1520E, 1638E, 14206, 21642, 21643,<br>21645, 21649, 21651, 43583, two each<br>159F, 399F and three 14277..... |
| 21643 | 1421  | Starting Lever Belt Shifter.....                                                                                                                           |
| 159F  | 1414  | " " " " Set Screw....                                                                                                                                      |
| 21644 | 1416  | " " Bracket.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 8582  | 1413  | " " " Dowel Pin.....                                                                                                                                       |
| 123E  | 1415  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 21645 | 1421  | " " Cushion (rawhide).....                                                                                                                                 |
| 399F  | 1415  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 564C  | 1415  | " " Screw Centre.....                                                                                                                                      |
| 1508E | 1415  | " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                             |
| 14174 | 1404  | " " Spring.....                                                                                                                                            |
| 717C  | 1415  | " " Stop Screw.....                                                                                                                                        |
| 1520E | 1414  | " " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 14206 | 1413  | " " Trip Stud.....                                                                                                                                         |
| 159F  | 1414  | " " " " Set Screw.....                                                                                                                                     |
| 21610 | 1403  | Stitch Forming Cam, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. (17<br>teeth) with 457C and 21584.....                                                                       |
| 14250 | 1419  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver.....                                                                                                                             |
| 21707 | 1419  | " " " " Cam with 448C<br>and 765C.....                                                                                                                     |
| 765C  | 1415  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Cam Position<br>Screw.....                                                                                                       |
| 448c  | 1407  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Cam Set<br>Screw.....                                                                                                            |
| 14253 | 1426  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Sliding Block                                                                                                                    |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                             |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 810E   | 1426  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Sliding Block Cap Screw.....           |
| 21584  | 1413  | Stitch Forming Cam Trip Stud.....                                |
| 457c   | 1405  | " " " " " Set Screw.....                                         |
| 21647  | 1419  | Stop Cam with 21652.....                                         |
| 43583  | 1420  | " " Interlocking Rod.....                                        |
| 21649  | 1421  | " " " " Guide with 1070c.....                                    |
| 1070c  | 1415  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Guide Set Screw.....                   |
| 14277  | 1426  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Guide Washer (rawhide).....            |
| 21651  | 1419  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring.....                            |
| 913c   | 1432  | " " " " " Regulating Thumb Screw.....                            |
| 1638E  | 1432  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring Regulating Thumb Screw Nut..... |
| 21652  | 1421  | Stop Cam Pin.....                                                |
| 21615  | 1404  | " " Spring (long).....                                           |
| 21616  | 1404  | " " " (short).....                                               |
| 21653  | 1419  | " " " Cover.....                                                 |
| 997E   | 1415  | " " " " Screw.....                                               |
| 21617  | 1408  | " " " Stop Block.....                                            |
| 871E   | 1414  | " " " " " Screw.....                                             |
| 2921   | 1412  | Tension Disc.....                                                |
| 1560c  | 1412  | " Regulating Thumb Nut.....                                      |
| 20037  | 1412  | " Releaser.....                                                  |
| 21606  | 1412  | " Releasing Lever.....                                           |
| 90b    | 1412  | " " " Hinge Screw.....                                           |
| 413c   | 1412  | " Screw Stud.....                                                |
| 2923   | 1412  | " Spring.....                                                    |
| 12149  | 1412  | " Thread Guard.....                                              |
| 21706  | 1428  | Thread Cutter.....                                               |
| 1053b  | 1428  | " " Screw.....                                                   |
| 21577  | 1413  | " Eyelet (side of arm).....                                      |
| 52454  | 1468  | " Retainer.....                                                  |
| 50429c | 1468  | " " Set Screw.....                                               |
| *43764 | —     | " Take-up Cam.....                                               |
| 21578  | 1402  | " " " 43764 with 446c.....                                       |
| 3012   | 1413  | " " " Pin.....                                                   |
| 446c   | 1414  | " " " Set Screw.....                                             |
| *21579 | 1412  | " " Lever with 1819.....                                         |
| 43673  | —     | " " " 21579 with 76c.....                                        |
| 76c    | 1412  | " " " Hinge Screw.....                                           |
| 1819   | 1412  | " " " Roller and Stud.....                                       |
| 8511   | 1412  | " " Spring.....                                                  |
| 7336   | 1412  | " " " Regulator.....                                             |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                           |
|-------|-------|------------------------------------------------|
| 448c  | 1407  | Thread Take-up Spring Regulator Set Screw..... |
| 21583 | 1400  | Trip Lever.....                                |
| 24b   | 1414  | " " Hinge Screw.....                           |
| 13224 | 1413  | " " Spring.....                                |

## MACHINE No. 58-5

FOR SHOE BUTTONS. MAKES TEN STITCHES IN BUTTON SHANK, SEVEN STITCHES BETWEEN BUTTONS. GREATEST DISTANCE BETWEEN BUTTONS, 1¼ INCHES.

(OBSOLETE)

This Machine is the same as 58-3, with the following exceptions:

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                  |
|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21620 | 1403  | Stitch Forming Cam, 2 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. diam. (17 teeth) with 457c and 21584, in place of 21588..... |
| 14250 | 1419  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver, in place of 21660.....                                                     |
| 21707 | 1419  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Cam with 448c and 765c, in place of 21708.....                              |

SINGER Needles should be used in SINGER Machines. These Needles and their Containers are marked with the Company's Trade Mark "SIMANCO."\*\*" 1

Needles in Containers marked "FOR SINGER MACHINES" are NOT **SINGER** made needles. 2

## LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

## MACHINE No. 58-9

FOR REGULAR AND MILO SHOE BUTTONS. HAS AUTOMATIC ADJUSTABLE BUTTON CARRIER FOR DIFFERENT SIZE BUTTONS. MAKES TWELVE STITCHES IN THE BUTTON SHANK AND FOUR FASTENING STITCHES. NO STITCHES BETWEEN BUTTONS.

(OBSOLETE)

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                        |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| *43550 | ---   | Arm and Cylinder with 21503.....                                            |
| 21633  | 1416  | " Shaft.....                                                                |
| *21503 | ---   | " " Bushing (front).....                                                    |
| 21634  | 1419  | " " Flanged Bushing (back).....                                             |
| 437c   | 1415  | " " " " Adjusting Screw.....                                                |
| 1517E  | 1415  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) Adjusting Screw Nut.....                   |
| 448c   | 1407  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) Set Screw.....                             |
| 1069D  | 1415  | Arm Shaft Screw.....                                                        |
| 23373  | 1424  | Belt Cover.....                                                             |
| 43584  | 1424  | " " Bracket with 871E and 43585.....                                        |
| 871E   | 1414  | " " " Screw Stud.....                                                       |
| 43585  | 1426  | " " " Stud.....                                                             |
| 217F   | 1436  | " " Screw.....                                                              |
| 43579  | 1428  | Button Carrier.....                                                         |
| 43580  | 1428  | Button Carrier complete, Nos. 90D, 228D, 11193, 43579, 43581 and 43582..... |
| 43581  | 1428  | Button Carrier Adjusting Lever.....                                         |
| 90D    | 1428  | " " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                    |
| 1961   | 1428  | " " " " Roller and Screw Stud with 1521E and 9525.....                      |
| 1521E  | 1428  | Button Carrier Adjusting Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut.....               |
| 9525   | 1428  | Button Carrier Adjusting Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut Washer.....        |
| 43582  | 1428  | Button Carrier Adjusting Lever Spring.....                                  |
| 228D   | 1428  | " " " " " Screw.....                                                        |
| 11193  | 1428  | " " " " Stop Pin.....                                                       |
| 21505  | 1401  | " " Bar.....                                                                |
| 21506  | 1405  | " " " Collar with 457c.....                                                 |
| 457c   | 1405  | " " " " Set Screw.....                                                      |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                   |
|-------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43586 | ---   | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod.....                                 |
| 43587 | 1425  | " " " " " 43586 with 14026 and 43557.....                              |
| 1518E | 1408  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Lock Nut.....                        |
| 1721E | 1425  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Nut.....                             |
| 3100  | 1401  | " " " " " Spring.....                                                  |
| 43556 | 1425  | " " " " " " " Collar with two 207K.....                                |
| 207K  | 1405  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Spring Collar Set Screw.....         |
| 43669 | 1469  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Stop with 643E, 1518E and 43670..... |
| 43670 | 1469  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Stop Stud.....                       |
| 643E  | 1469  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Stop Adjusting Screw.....            |
| 1518E | 1408  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Stop Adjusting Screw Nut.....        |
| 448c  | 1407  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Stop Set Screw.....                  |
| 43557 | 1425  | Button Carrier Bar Connection.....                                     |
| 646F  | 1406  | " " " " " Hinge Screw.....                                             |
| 43558 | 1425  | " " " " " Joint with 157D.....                                         |
| 157D  | 1406  | Button Carrier Bar Connection Joint Clamping Screw.....                |
| 2049  | 1407  | Button Carrier Bar Connection Joint Pin.....                           |
| 14026 | 1406  | " " " " " Pin.....                                                     |
| 43520 | 1425  | " " " " Stop with 1253c.....                                           |
| 1253c | 1425  | " " " " Clamping Screw.....                                            |
| 43521 | 1425  | " " " Holder with 209F.....                                            |
| 2049  | 1407  | " " " Pin.....                                                         |
| 209F  | 1406  | " " " Set Screw.....                                                   |
| 172F  | 1406  | " " " Screw.....                                                       |
| 21513 | 1402  | " Feed Lever.....                                                      |
| 802c  | 1414  | " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                 |
| 1887  | ---   | " " " Roller and Screw Stud.....                                       |
| 1906  | 1415  | " " " " " " " " 1887 with 1520E and 14017.....                         |
| 1520E | 1414  | Button Feed Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut.....                       |
| 14017 | 1413  | Button Feed Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut Washer.....                |
| 43588 | 1425  | Button Guide with 43589 and two 1053D.....                             |
| 21597 | 1405  | " " Adjusting Block.....                                               |
| 43589 | 1425  | " " Extension.....                                                     |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                           |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1053b  | 1425  | Button Guide Extension Screw.....                                                              |
| 715b   | 1425  | " " Thumb Screw.....                                                                           |
| 43560  | 1425  | " Retaining Spring, for Nos. 324 to 51½ buttons.....                                           |
| 207F   | 1405  | Button Retaining Spring Screw.....                                                             |
| 43562  | 1425  | " " " " Washer..                                                                               |
| 43563  | 1426  | " Switch Stud (lower).....                                                                     |
| 460c   | 1407  | " " " " Set Screw...                                                                           |
| 43564  | 1426  | " " " (upper).....                                                                             |
| 1019c  | 1426  | " " " " Set Screw ..                                                                           |
| 43565  | 1420  | Chute Cover with 50079b.....                                                                   |
| 1711j  | 1426  | " " Lock Nut.....                                                                              |
| 50079b | 1426  | " " Screw Stud.....                                                                            |
| 43566  | 1426  | " " Spring.....                                                                                |
| 1538b  | 1426  | " " Thumb Nut.....                                                                             |
| 43567  | 1420  | " Frame with 89b, 793b, 43570 and 50079b.....                                                  |
| 207F   | 1405  | Chute Screw (lower).....                                                                       |
| 171F   | 1406  | " " (upper).....                                                                               |
| 43568  | 1420  | " Support Bracket.....                                                                         |
| 43569  | 1426  | " " " Washer.....                                                                              |
| 43570  | 1426  | " Tip.....                                                                                     |
| 89b    | 1426  | " " Hinge Screw.....                                                                           |
| 793b   | 1426  | " " Thumb Screw.....                                                                           |
| 43571  | —     | Chute complete, Nos. 207F, 43560, 43562, 43565, 43567 and two each 1538b, 1711j and 43566..... |
| 12108  | 1400  | Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E.....                                               |
| *4349  | —     | Crank Connecting Rod Cap.....                                                                  |
| 158E   | 1414  | " " " " Screw.....                                                                             |
| 375c   | 1408  | " " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                                       |
| 1518E  | 1408  | " " " " " " Nut.....                                                                           |
| 43572  | 1424  | Hopper Base with 460c, 1019c, 2273, 43563, 43564 and 50024E.....                               |
| 944b   | 1414  | Hopper Base Screw.....                                                                         |
| 21538  | —     | " Brush.....                                                                                   |
| 21539  | 1402  | " " Carrier.....                                                                               |
| 21540  | 1412  | " " " Pawl.....                                                                                |
| 946b   | 1412  | " " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                                       |
| 21541  | 1412  | " " " " Spring.....                                                                            |
| 103b   | 1412  | " " " " " " Screw.....                                                                         |
| 21542  | 1402  | " " " " Shaft.....                                                                             |
| 21543  | 1405  | " " " " Collar with 450c.....                                                                  |
| 450c   | 1405  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Collar Set Screw.....                                               |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21544  | 1402  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Worm Wheel with two 448c.....                                                                                               |
| 448c   | 1407  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Worm Wheel Set Screw.....                                                                                                   |
| 43671  | 1469  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm with 445c and 888c.....                                                                                                      |
| 43672  | 1469  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm Adjusting Collar with two 458c.....                                                                                          |
| 458c   | 1469  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm Adjusting Collar Set Screw.....                                                                                              |
| 888c   | 1415  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm Position Screw.....                                                                                                          |
| 445c   | 1414  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm Set Screw.....                                                                                                               |
| 21603  | 1413  | " " Lifter.....                                                                                                                                        |
| 43511  | 1420  | " Gate.....                                                                                                                                            |
| 50024E | 1415  | " " Screw Stud.....                                                                                                                                    |
| 2273   | 1427  | " " " " Pin.....                                                                                                                                       |
| 1538b  | 1415  | " " Thumb Nut.....                                                                                                                                     |
| 43573  | 1424  | " Rim.....                                                                                                                                             |
| 217j   | 1432  | " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                         |
| 43574  | —     | Hopper complete, Nos. 103b, 715b, 946b, 1538b, 21539 to 21544, 21597, 43511, 43571 to 43573, 43588, two each 171F, 21603, four 217j and six 21538..... |
| 21549  | 1401  | Needle Bar with 857c.....                                                                                                                              |
| *3045  | 1408  | " " Connecting Link.....                                                                                                                               |
| 377c   | 1408  | " " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                                                                                               |
| 1518E  | 1408  | " " " " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                   |
| 21629  | 1408  | Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c.....                                                                                                              |
| 155c   | 1408  | " " " " Set Screw.....                                                                                                                                 |
| 21550  | 1402  | " " Frame.....                                                                                                                                         |
| 21551  | 1402  | " " " Driving Lever.....                                                                                                                               |
| 802c   | 1414  | " " " " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                                                                                           |
| 1887   | —     | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller and Screw Stud.....                                                                                              |
| 1906   | 1415  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller and Screw Stud 1887 with 1520E and 14017.....                                                                    |
| 1520E  | 1414  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut.....                                                                                          |
| 14017  | 1413  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut Washer.....                                                                                   |
| 43534  | 1429  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Connection (frame end).....                                                                                                    |

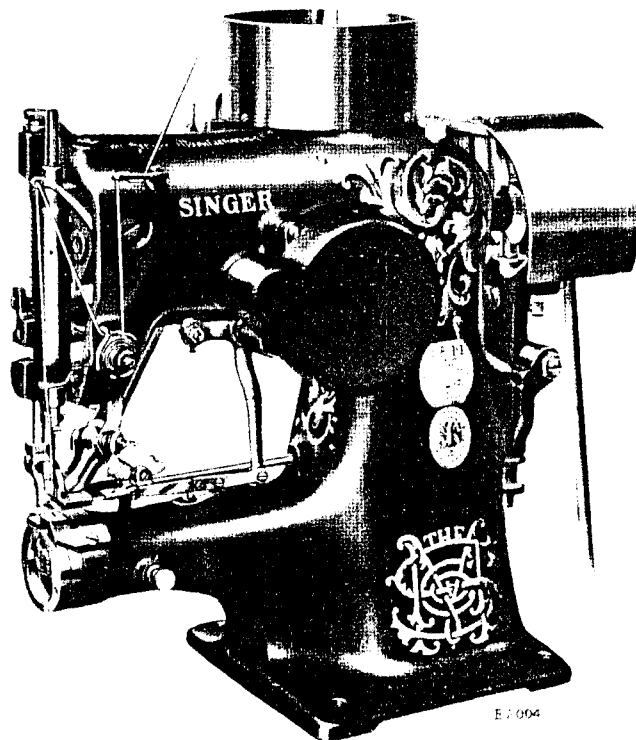
| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                               |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43535  | 1429  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Connection (lever end).....                                |
| 191F   | 1414  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Connection Screw.....                                      |
| 43536  | 1429  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman (adjustable) complete, Nos. 43534, 43535 and two 191F..... |
| 377c   | 1408  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Hinge Screw                                                |
| 1518E  | 1408  | " " " " " "                                                                        |
|        |       | Nut.....                                                                           |
| 577c   | 1414  | Needle Bar Frame Screw Centre (lower)...                                           |
| 1517E  | 1414  | " " " " " " Nut                                                                    |
| 945F   | 1414  | " " " " " " (upper)...                                                             |
| 1517D  | 1414  | " " " " " " Nut                                                                    |
| 21553  | 1413  | " " " Thread Eyelet.....                                                           |
| 219D   | 1443  | " " " " " Screw...                                                                 |
| 21554  | 1413  | " " Thread Eyelet.....                                                             |
| 665D   | 1414  | " " " " " Screw.....                                                               |
| 43575  | 1427  | " Plate with 43547 and two 1053D...                                                |
| 691F   | 1411  | " " Screw.....                                                                     |
| 857c   | 1414  | " Set Screw.....                                                                   |
| *21555 | 1402  | Oscillating Rock Shaft.....                                                        |
| 21630  | —     | " " " 21555 with 4784 and 12388.....                                               |
| 12388  | 1402  | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin.....                                              |
| 448c   | 1407  | " " " " " Set Screw                                                                |
| 4784   | 1413  | " " " Oil Pad.....                                                                 |
| 21556  | 1400  | " Shaft.....                                                                       |
| 21557  | 1410  | " " Crank with 460c and 1921                                                       |
| 2049   | 1407  | " " " Pin.....                                                                     |
| 1921   | 1415  | " " " Roller and Stud...                                                           |
| 460c   | 1407  | " " " Set Screw.....                                                               |
| 43576  | 1429  | Presser Bar.....                                                                   |
| 21559  | 1406  | " " Lifting Bracket with 446c...                                                   |
| 446c   | 1414  | " " " " Set Screw...                                                               |
| 43728  | 1437  | " " " Lever with 119c, 1528J and 1810.....                                         |
| 119c   | 1415  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Adjusting Screw                                          |
| 1528J  | 1414  | " " " " " " "                                                                      |
|        |       | Nut.....                                                                           |
| 65c    | 1414  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Hinge Screw...                                           |
| 1810   | 1415  | " " " " " Roller and Stud                                                          |
| 21586  | 1400  | " " " " " Spring.....                                                              |
| 191c   | 1414  | " " " " " Screw...                                                                 |
| 21709  | 1420  | " " " " " (intermediate) with 1419c, 1521E, 1611E and 21710...                     |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                          |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21700 | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Hinge Stud.....                                      |
| 448c  | 1407  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Hinge Stud Set Screw.....                            |
| 1419c | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud.....                                       |
| 1521E | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud Lock Nut.....                              |
| 1611E | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud Nut.....                                   |
| 21710 | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud Spring.....                                |
| 11167 | 1401  | Presser Bar Spring.....                                                                       |
| 11170 | 1413  | " " " Washer.....                                                                             |
| 43577 | 1427  | " Foot with 1302D and 43578.....                                                              |
| 43578 | 1427  | " " Button Shank Guide.....                                                                   |
| 1302D | 1427  | " " " " " Screw                                                                               |
| 172c  | 1406  | " " " " " Screw.....                                                                          |
| 688J  | 1415  | Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw.....                                                          |
| 66085 | 1473  | Pulley (loose).....                                                                           |
| 21639 | 1419  | " (tight).....                                                                                |
| 21640 | —     | Pulley (tight) complete, Nos. 871E, 21615 to 21617, 21639, 21647, 21653 and two 997E.....     |
| 23668 | 1410  | Pulley (tight) Pin.....                                                                       |
| 21641 | —     | Pulleys complete, Nos. 21640 and 66085...                                                     |
| 2996  | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin.....                                                                           |
| 62739 | —     | " " Case.....                                                                                 |
| 15140 | 1410  | " " " Latch.....                                                                              |
| 2973  | 1410  | " " " " Lever.....                                                                            |
| 2974  | 1410  | " " " " " Fulcrum Pin.....                                                                    |
| 2975  | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring.....                                                         |
| 592E  | 1410  | " " " " " Stop Screw...                                                                       |
| 15141 | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Hinge, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140.....                                     |
| 15027 | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger.....                                                      |
| 2523  | 1410  | " " " " " Rivet                                                                               |
| 15277 | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591E, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15141, 15278 and 62739..... |
| 21562 | 1410  | Shuttle Body.....                                                                             |
| 591F  | 1410  | " Tension Regulating Screw.....                                                               |
| 15278 | 1410  | " " Spring.....                                                                               |
| 21561 | 1410  | Shuttle, 1 1/4 in. diam., Nos. 2996, 15277 and 21562.....                                     |

| NO.       | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21563     | 1410  | Shuttle Driver and Feed Lifting Cam.....                                                                                                                   |
| 2049      | 1407  | " " " " " " Pin..                                                                                                                                          |
| 43542     | —     | " Race Body.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 43543     | 1430  | " " Cap.....                                                                                                                                               |
| 662b      | 1409  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 2523      | 1410  | " " " Steady Pin.....                                                                                                                                      |
| 43544     | 1430  | " " Ring.....                                                                                                                                              |
| 18413     | 1430  | " " " Spring.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 1289b     | 1430  | " " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                         |
| 43545     | 1430  | Shuttle Race (flexible) complete, Nos.<br>662b, 2523, 43542 to 43544 and two each<br>1289b and 18413.....                                                  |
| 171f      | 1406  | Shuttle Race Screw.....                                                                                                                                    |
| 21642     | 1416  | Starting Lever.....                                                                                                                                        |
| 21646     | —     | Starting Lever complete, Nos. 717c, 913c,<br>1520e, 1638e, 14206, 21642, 21643,<br>21645, 21649, 21651, 43583, two each<br>159f, 399f and three 14277..... |
| 21643     | 1421  | Starting Lever Belt Shifter.....                                                                                                                           |
| 159f      | 1414  | " " " " Set Screw....                                                                                                                                      |
| 21644     | 1416  | " " Bracket.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 8582      | 1413  | " " " Dowel Pin.....                                                                                                                                       |
| 123e      | 1415  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 21645     | 1421  | " " Cushion (rawhide).....                                                                                                                                 |
| 399f      | 1415  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 564c      | 1415  | " " Screw Centre.....                                                                                                                                      |
| 1508e     | 1415  | " " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 14174     | 1404  | " " Spring.....                                                                                                                                            |
| 717c      | 1415  | " " Stop Screw.....                                                                                                                                        |
| 1520e     | 1414  | " " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 14206     | 1413  | " " Trip Stud.....                                                                                                                                         |
| 159f      | 1414  | " " " " Set Screw.....                                                                                                                                     |
| 43546     | 1429  | Stitch Forming Cam, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. (17<br>teeth) with 465c and 21584.....                                                                       |
| 14250     | 1419  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver.....                                                                                                                             |
| 21707     | 1419  | " " " " Cam with 448c<br>and 765c.....                                                                                                                     |
| 765c      | 1415  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Cam Position<br>Screw.....                                                                                                       |
| 448c      | 1407  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Cam Set<br>Screw.....                                                                                                            |
| 14253     | 1426  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Sliding Block                                                                                                                    |
| 810e      | 1426  | " " " " " " " " Cap Screw.....                                                                                                                             |
| 21584     | 1413  | Stitch Forming Cam Trip Stud.....                                                                                                                          |
| 465c-1432 |       | " " " " " " Set Screw                                                                                                                                      |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                  |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21647  | 1419  | Stop Cam with 21652.....                                              |
| 43583  | 1420  | " " Interlocking Rod.....                                             |
| 21649  | 1421  | " " " " Guide with<br>1070c.....                                      |
| 1070c  | 1415  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Guide Set<br>Screw.....                     |
| 14277  | 1426  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Guide Washer<br>(rawhide).....              |
| 21651  | 1419  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring.....                                 |
| 913c   | 1432  | " " " " " " Regu-<br>lating Thumb Screw.....                          |
| 1638e  | 1432  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring Regu-<br>lating Thumb Screw Nut..... |
| 21652  | 1421  | Stop Cam Pin.....                                                     |
| 21615  | 1404  | " " Spring (long).....                                                |
| 21616  | 1404  | " " " (short).....                                                    |
| 21653  | 1419  | " " " Cover.....                                                      |
| 997e   | 1415  | " " " " Screw.....                                                    |
| 21617  | 1408  | " " " Stop Block.....                                                 |
| 871e   | 1414  | " " " " " " Screw.....                                                |
| 2921   | 1412  | Tension Disc.....                                                     |
| 1560c  | 1412  | " Regulating Thumb Nut.....                                           |
| 20037  | 1412  | " Releaser.....                                                       |
| 21606  | 1412  | " Releasing Lever.....                                                |
| 90b    | 1412  | " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                |
| 413c   | 1412  | " Screw Stud.....                                                     |
| 2923   | 1412  | " Spring.....                                                         |
| 12149  | 1412  | " Thread Guard.....                                                   |
| 43547  | 1427  | Thread Cutter.....                                                    |
| 1053b  | 1425  | " " Screw.....                                                        |
| 21577  | 1413  | " Eyelet (side of arm).....                                           |
| 52454  | 1468  | " Retainer.....                                                       |
| 50429c | 1468  | " " Set Screw.....                                                    |
| *43764 | —     | " Take-up Cam.....                                                    |
| 21578  | 1402  | " " " 43764 with 446c.....                                            |
| 3012   | 1413  | " " " Pin.....                                                        |
| 446c   | 1414  | " " " Set Screw.....                                                  |
| *21579 | 1412  | " " Lever with 1819.....                                              |
| 43673  | —     | " " " 21579 with 76c.....                                             |
| 76c    | 1412  | " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                |
| 1819   | 1412  | " " " Roller and Stud.....                                            |
| 8511   | 1412  | " " Spring.....                                                       |
| 7336   | 1412  | " " " Regulator.....                                                  |
| 448c   | 1407  | " " " " Set Screw                                                     |
| 21583  | 1400  | Trip Lever.....                                                       |
| 24b    | 1414  | " " Hinge Screw.....                                                  |
| 13224  | 1413  | " " Spring.....                                                       |

# **LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE FOR**



## **MACHINE No. 58-11**

FOR REGULAR AND MILO SHOE BUTTONS. HAS AUTOMATIC ADJUSTABLE BUTTON CARRIER AND AUTOMATIC THREAD CUTTING DEVICE FOR CUTTING THE NEEDLE THREAD. MAKES FOURTEEN STITCHES IN THE BUTTON SHANK AND TWO FASTENING STITCHES. NO STITCHES BETWEEN BUTTONS.

(OBSOLETE)

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                              |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| *43676 | —     | Arm and Cylinder with 21503.....  |
| 43677  | 1434  | " Shaft.....                      |
| *21503 | —     | " " Bushing (front).....          |
| 21634  | 1438  | " " Flanged Bushing (back).....   |
| 437c   | 1450  | " " " " Adjust-<br>ing Screw..... |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                        |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1517E  | 1450  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) Ad-<br>justing Screw Nut.....              |
| 448c   | 1443  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) Set<br>Screw.....                          |
| 1069d  | 1450  | Arm Shaft Screw.....                                                        |
| 23373  | 1434  | Belt Cover.....                                                             |
| 43584  | 1434  | " " Bracket with 871E and 43585                                             |
| 871E   | 1449  | " " " Screw Stud.....                                                       |
| 43585  | 1451  | " " " Stud.....                                                             |
| 217F   | 1436  | " " " Screw.....                                                            |
| 43592  | 1435  | Button Carrier.....                                                         |
| 66106  | —     | " " 43592 with 43607, 66031<br>and 66104.....                               |
| 66107  | —     | Button Carrier 66106 with 2269, 43609<br>and 43612.....                     |
| 43594  | 1435  | Button Carrier Adjusting Arm with 1483d                                     |
| 1483d  | 1475  | " " " " Clamping<br>Screw.....                                              |
| 43595  | 1437  | Button Carrier Lever.....                                                   |
| 66038  | 1468  | " " " Connection (latch<br>end) with 43604.....                             |
| 43597  | 1438  | Button Carrier Lever Connection (lever<br>end) with 43604.....              |
| 66084  | 1475  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Adjust-<br>ing Collar with 454c.....        |
| 454c   | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Adjust-<br>ing Collar Set Screw.....        |
| 27795  | 1475  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Adjust-<br>ing Collar Set Screw Washer..... |
| 50618d | 1475  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Hinge<br>Screw.....                         |
| 1637E  | 1450  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Hinge<br>Screw Nut.....                     |
| 66069  | 1468  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch                                       |
| 184d   | 1439  | " " " " " "<br>Hinge Screw.....                                             |
| 24872  | 1468  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch<br>Spring.....                        |
| 50174c | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch<br>Trip Screw Stud.....               |
| 1520E  | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch<br>Trip Screw Stud Nut.....           |
| 43603  | 1438  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Spring                                      |
| 43604  | 1435  | " " " " " "<br>Stud.....                                                    |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                    |
|--------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 66070  | —     | Button Carrier Lever Connection complete, Nos. 184b, 24872, 27795, 43597, 43603, 66068, 66069 and 66084 |
| 802b   | 1449  | Button Carrier Lever Hinge Screw                                                                        |
| 2269   | 1451  | " " Pin                                                                                                 |
| 66061  | 1468  | " " Plate                                                                                               |
| 43607  | 1435  | " " Hinge Pin                                                                                           |
| 66104  | 1475  | " " Spring                                                                                              |
| 43609  | 1441  | " " Rod                                                                                                 |
| 43610  | 1435  | " " Adjusting Collar with 457c                                                                          |
| 457c   | 1435  | Button Carrier Rod Adjusting Collar Set Screw                                                           |
| 43611  | 1435  | Button Carrier Rod Adjusting Collar Set Screw Lock Stud                                                 |
| 43612  | 1435  | Button Carrier Rod Head with 457c                                                                       |
| 457c   | 1435  | " " " " Set Screw                                                                                       |
| 50618b | 1475  | " " " Hinge Screw                                                                                       |
| 1637e  | 1450  | " " " " Nut                                                                                             |
| 66064  | 1469  | " " Supporting Arm                                                                                      |
| 66071  | —     | " " " " 66064 with 43594 and 43616                                                                      |
| 2269   | 1451  | Button Carrier Supporting Arm Pin                                                                       |
| 43614  | 1436  | " " " " Shaft                                                                                           |
| 66072  | —     | " " " " " 43614 with 2269 and 66071                                                                     |
| 732b   | 1436  | Button Carrier Supporting Arm Shaft Cap Screw                                                           |
| 43615  | 1436  | Button Carrier Supporting Arm Shaft Cap Screw Washer                                                    |
| 43616  | 1435  | Button Carrier Supporting Stud with 175b                                                                |
| 233b   | 1435  | " " " " Cap Screw                                                                                       |
| 43617  | 1435  | " " " " " " Washer                                                                                      |
| 175b   | 1435  | Button Carrier Supporting Stud Clamping Screw                                                           |
| 43588  | 1436  | Button Guide with 43589 and two 1053b                                                                   |
| 21597  | 1436  | " " Adjusting Block                                                                                     |
| 43589  | 1436  | " " Extension                                                                                           |
| 1053b  | 1436  | " " " Screw                                                                                             |
| 715b   | 1436  | " " Thumb Screw                                                                                         |
| 43680  | 1435  | " Retaining Spring                                                                                      |
| 337b   | 1444  | " " " Screw                                                                                             |
| 43681  | 1436  | " Switch Plate (back)                                                                                   |
| 1302b  | 1436  | " " " " Screw                                                                                           |
| 43682  | 1436  | " " " (front)                                                                                           |
| 1302b  | 1436  | " " " " Screw                                                                                           |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                           |
|--------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43563  | 1436  | Button Switch Stud                                                             |
| 460c   | 1448  | " " " Set Screw                                                                |
| 43731  | 1437  | Chute Cover with 50079b                                                        |
| 1711j  | 1450  | " " Lock Nut                                                                   |
| 50079b | 1419  | " " Screw Stud                                                                 |
| 43566  | 1436  | " " Spring                                                                     |
| 1538b  | 1450  | " " Thumb Nut                                                                  |
| 43620  | 1437  | " Frame with 50079b                                                            |
| 207f   | 1447  | " " Screw (lower)                                                              |
| 171f   | 1419  | " " " (upper)                                                                  |
| 43621  | 1436  | " Support Bracket                                                              |
| 43569  | 1436  | " " " Washer                                                                   |
| 43622  | —     | Chute complete, Nos. 43620, 43731 and two each 1538b, 1711j and 43566          |
| 12108  | 1437  | Crank Connecting Rod with 4319 and two 158e                                    |
| *4349  | —     | Crank Connecting Rod Cap                                                       |
| 158e   | 1450  | " " " " Screw                                                                  |
| 375c   | 1450  | " " " Hinge Screw                                                              |
| 1518e  | 1450  | " " " " " Nut                                                                  |
| 43683  | 1434  | Hopper Base with 460c, 2273, 43563, 43635, 43681, 43682, 50024e and five 1302b |
| 944f   | 1419  | Hopper Base Screw                                                              |
| 21538  | —     | " Brush                                                                        |
| 21539  | 1438  | " " Carrier                                                                    |
| 43624  | 1440  | " " " Eccentric with two 456c                                                  |
| 456c   | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Eccentric Set Screw                                       |
| 43625  | 1440  | " " " Forked Connection with 457c                                              |
| 457c   | 1435  | Hopper Brush Carrier Forked Connection Set Screw                               |
| 43684  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Forked Connection Shaft                                   |
| 43685  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Forked Connection Shaft Bushing                           |
| 448c   | 1443  | Hopper Brush Carrier Forked Connection Shaft Bushing Set Screw                 |
| 43804  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Forked Connection Shaft Collar with 1253c                 |
| 1253c  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Forked Connection Shaft Collar Set Screw                  |
| 43628  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Handle                                                    |
| 14026  | 1451  | " " " " Pin                                                                    |
| 946b   | 1440  | " " " " Screw                                                                  |
| 21542  | 1438  | " " " Shaft                                                                    |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                       |
|--------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43629  | 1438  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel                                                   |
| 66057  | —     | " " " " " "                                                                                |
|        |       | 43629 with 2019, 43637, 43765 and two 171F.....                                            |
| 43630  | 1438  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever.....                                  |
| *43765 | —     | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever 43630 with 43631...                   |
| 43631  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Block.....                            |
| 43632  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Block Pin.....                        |
| 43633  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Block Spring.....                     |
| 436c   | 1475  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Block Spring Adjusting Screw.....     |
| 1517E  | 1415  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Block Spring Adjusting Screw Nut..... |
| 43634  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Spring.....                           |
| 43635  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Spring Hook.....                      |
| 43727  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Stop Bracket....                      |
| 190b   | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Stop Bracket Screw                    |
| 43637  | 1438  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Hub with two 454c.....                            |
| 454c   | 1435  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Hub Set Screw.....                                |
| 43638  | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever.....                                        |
| 43639  | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Guide Bracket.....                          |
| 190b   | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Guide Bracket Screw....                     |
| 184b   | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Guide Screw.....                            |
| 184b   | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Hinge Screw.....                            |
| 43640  | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Pawl with 2273.....                         |
| 184b   | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Pawl Hinge Screw.....                       |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43641  | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Pawl Spring.....                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2273   | 1451  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Pawl Spring Pin.....                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 229b   | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Pawl Spring Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2049   | 1448  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Pin.....                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 171F   | 1449  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 21603  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Lifter.....                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 43511  | 1438  | " Gate.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 50024E | 1449  | " " Screw Stud.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2273   | 1451  | " " " " Pin.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1538b  | 1450  | " " Thumb Nut.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 43573  | 1434  | " Rim.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 217J   | 1432  | " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 43642  | 1438  | " Washer.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 43689  | —     | Hopper complete, Nos. 436c, 715b, 946b, 1517E, 1538b, 14026, 21539, 21542, 21597, 43511, 43573, 43588, 43622, 43628, 43632 to 43634, 43639, 43642, 43683, 43727, 66057, two each 171F, 21603, four each 190b, 217J and six 21538.... |
| 21549  | 1441  | Needle Bar with 857c.....                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| *3045  | 1408  | " " Connecting Link.....                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 43726  | —     | " " " " 3045 with 43644.....                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 377c   | 1450  | Needle Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1518E  | 1450  | " " " " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 43644  | 1443  | Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 187b...                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 187b   | 1443  | " " " " Clamping Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 43645  | 1442  | Needle Bar Frame.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| *43690 | 1442  | " " " Cam with 448c.....                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 66065  | —     | " " " " " two 448c...                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 43691  | 1442  | " " " " Cover.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 158E   | 1450  | " " " " " Screw....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 23668  | 1451  | " " " " Pin.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 448c   | 1443  | " " " " Set Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 43692  | 1441  | " " " " Shaft.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 43693  | 1442  | " " " " Worm with 448c and 50243c.....                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 50243c | 1449  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Worm Position Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 448c   | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Worm Set Screw                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                          |
|--------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43694  | 1442  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Worm Wheel with 448c and 50243c                          |
| 50243c | 1449  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Worm Wheel Position Screw                                |
| 448c   | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Worm Wheel Set Screw                                     |
| 43695  | 1439  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Arm with 200c and 51803                              |
| 2022   | 1469  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Arm Pin                                              |
| 51803  | 1439  | " " " " " Roller and Stud                                                     |
| 200c   | 1468  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Arm Set Screw                                        |
| 43696  | 1439  | " " " " " Shaft                                                               |
| 43698  | 1439  | " " " Pitman Arm                                                              |
| 2022   | 1469  | " " " " " Pin                                                                 |
| 679c   | 1443  | " " " " " Ball Screw Stud (arm end)                                           |
| 1520E  | 1435  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Ball Screw Stud (arm end) Nut                         |
| 777c   | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Ball Screw Stud (frame end)                           |
| 1518E  | 1450  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Ball Screw Stud (frame end) Nut                       |
| *66078 | —     | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Cap                                                   |
| 171E   | 1449  | " " " " " Screw                                                               |
| *66079 | —     | " " " " " End Bearing (arm end) for 66081                                     |
| *66080 | —     | Needle Bar Frame Pitman End Bearing (frame end) for 66082                     |
| 66081  | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Head (arm end) Nos. 679c, 66078, 66079 and two 171E   |
| 66082  | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Head (frame end) Nos. 777c, 66078, 66080 and two 171E |
| 66083  | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Rod                                                   |
| 1722E  | 1472  | " " " " " Nut (left hand thread)                                              |
| 1723E  | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Rod Nut (right hand thread)                           |
| 66077  | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman complete, Nos. 1722E, 1723E and 66081 to 66083        |
| 577c   | 1449  | Needle Bar Frame Screw Centre (lower)                                         |
| 1517E  | 1450  | " " " " " " Nut                                                               |
| 945F   | 1449  | Needle Bar Frame Screw Centre (upper)                                         |
| 1517D  | 1450  | " " " " " " Nut                                                               |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                          |
|--------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21553  | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Thread Eyelet                                |
| 219D   | 1443  | " " " " " Screw                                               |
| 21554  | 1443  | " " Thread Eyelet                                             |
| 665D   | 1443  | " " " " " Screw                                               |
| 43736  | 1444  | " Plate                                                       |
| 691F   | 1444  | " " Screw                                                     |
| 857c   | 1450  | " Set Screw                                                   |
| *21555 | 1441  | Oscillating Rock Shaft                                        |
| 21630  | —     | " " " 21555 with 4784 and 12388                               |
| 12388  | 1441  | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin                              |
| 448c   | 1443  | " " " " " Set Screw                                           |
| 4784   | 1443  | " " " Oil Pad                                                 |
| 21556  | 1441  | " Shaft                                                       |
| 21557  | 1448  | " " Crank with 460c and 1921                                  |
| 2049   | 1448  | Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin                                   |
| 1921   | 1451  | " " " " " Roller and Stud                                     |
| 460c   | 1448  | " " " Set Screw                                               |
| 43576  | 1441  | Presser Bar                                                   |
| 43700  | 1443  | " " Lifting Bracket with 448c                                 |
| 43647  | 1441  | " " " " " Guide Bar                                           |
| 453c   | 1450  | " " " " " " Set Screw                                         |
| 448c   | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Set Screw                         |
| 43728  | 1437  | " " " " " Lever with 119c, 1528J and 1810                     |
| 119c   | 1449  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Adjusting Screw                     |
| 1528J  | 1450  | " " " " " " Nut                                               |
| 65c    | 1450  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Hinge Screw                         |
| 1810   | 1451  | " " " " " Roller and Stud (intermediate)                      |
| 43702  | 1441  | " " " " " with 1433c, 1521E, 1611E and 21724                  |
| 21700  | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Hinge Stud           |
| 448c   | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Hinge Stud Set Screw |
| 39303  | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Spring               |
| 1226E  | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Spring Screw Stud    |
| 1433c  | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud            |
| 1521E  | 1450  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud Lock Nut   |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                 |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1611E  | 1450  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)                                                             |
|        |       | Trip Stud Nut.....                                                                                   |
| 21724  | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)                                                             |
|        |       | Trip Stud Spring.....                                                                                |
| 11167  | 1441  | Presser Bar Spring.....                                                                              |
| 11170  | 1439  | " " " Washer.....                                                                                    |
| 66048  | —     | " Foot Body.....                                                                                     |
| 66073  | 1474  | " " Bottom Plate.....                                                                                |
| 66074  | 1474  | " " Extension.....                                                                                   |
| 1477D  | 1444  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                     |
| 66075  | 1474  | Presser Foot complete, Nos. 665D, 1477D,<br>43740, 66048, 66073, 66074, 66076 and<br>four 1329D..... |
| 172C   | 1444  | Presser Foot Screw.....                                                                              |
| 688J   | 1449  | Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw.....                                                                 |
| 1648E  | 1450  | " " " " Lock Nut                                                                                     |
| 66085  | 1473  | Pulley (loose).....                                                                                  |
| 43650  | 1445  | " (tight).....                                                                                       |
| 43651  | —     | Pulley (tight) complete, Nos. 871E, 21615<br>to 21617, 21647, 21653, 43650 and two<br>997E.....      |
| 23668  | 1451  | Pulley (tight) Pin.....                                                                              |
| 43652  | —     | Pulleys complete, Nos. 43651 and 66085..                                                             |
| 2996   | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin.....                                                                                  |
| 66105  | —     | " " Case.....                                                                                        |
| 15140  | 1446  | " " " Latch.....                                                                                     |
| 2973   | 1446  | " " " " Lever.....                                                                                   |
| 2974   | 1446  | " " " " " Fulcrum<br>Pin.....                                                                        |
| 2975   | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring.....                                                                |
| 592E   | 1446  | " " " " Stop Screw...                                                                                |
| 15141  | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Hinge, Nos. 2973<br>2974 and 15140.....                                          |
| 4820   | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger.....                                                             |
| 2523   | 1446  | " " " " " Rivet                                                                                      |
| 43725  | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591F,<br>592E, 2523, 2975, 4820, 15141, 66105<br>and 224842.....  |
| 21562  | 1446  | Shuttle Body.....                                                                                    |
| 591F   | 1446  | " Tension Regulating Screw.....                                                                      |
| 224842 | 1446  | " " Spring.....                                                                                      |
| 43654  | 1446  | Shuttle, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam., Nos. 2996, 21562<br>and 43725.....                               |
| 43745  | 1448  | Shuttle Driver.....                                                                                  |
| 2049   | 1448  | " " Pin.....                                                                                         |
| 43542  | —     | " Race Body.....                                                                                     |
| 43543  | 1430  | " " Cap.....                                                                                         |

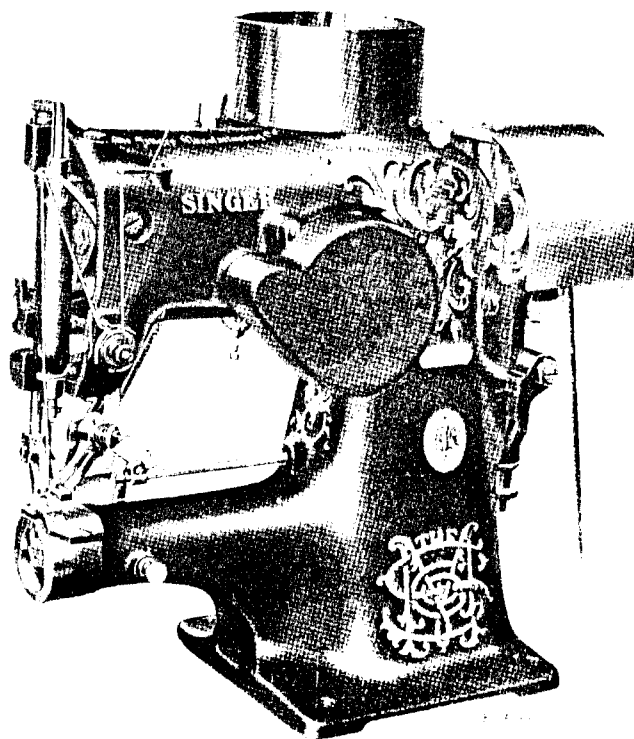
| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 662D  | 1449  | Shuttle Race Cap Screw.....                                                                                                                               |
| 2523  | 1446  | " " " Steady Pin.....                                                                                                                                     |
| 43544 | 1430  | " " " Ring.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 18413 | 1430  | " " " Spring.....                                                                                                                                         |
| 1289D | 1430  | " " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                        |
| 43545 | 1430  | Shuttle Race (flexible) complete, Nos.<br>662D, 2523, 43542 to 43544 and two each<br>1289D and 18413.....                                                 |
| 171F  | 1449  | Shuttle Race Screw.....                                                                                                                                   |
| 43704 | 1434  | Starting Lever with 641C and 51804.....                                                                                                                   |
| 43705 | —     | Starting Lever complete, Nos. 159F, 717C,<br>913C, 1520E, 1638E, 21643, 21649, 21651,<br>43583, 43658, 43704, two each 158E,<br>640F and three 21645..... |
| 43706 | 1445  | Starting Lever Bell Crank with 1921.....                                                                                                                  |
| 43707 | 1445  | " " " " Cam with 448C                                                                                                                                     |
| 23668 | 1451  | " " " " " Pin.....                                                                                                                                        |
| 448C  | 1443  | " " " " " Set Screw                                                                                                                                       |
| 802D  | 1449  | " " " " Hinge Screw...                                                                                                                                    |
| 1921  | 1451  | " " " " Roller and Stud                                                                                                                                   |
| 21643 | 1447  | " " Belt Shifter.....                                                                                                                                     |
| 159F  | 1450  | " " " " Set Screw.....                                                                                                                                    |
| 21730 | 1434  | " " Bracket.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 8582  | 1451  | " " " Dowel Pin.....                                                                                                                                      |
| 123E  | 1450  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 21645 | 1448  | " " Cushion (rawhide).....                                                                                                                                |
| 640F  | 1448  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 43658 | 1438  | " " Extension.....                                                                                                                                        |
| 158E  | 1450  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 51804 | 1451  | " " Roller and Stud.....                                                                                                                                  |
| 641C  | 1449  | " " " " " Set Screw                                                                                                                                       |
| 564C  | 1449  | " " Screw Centre.....                                                                                                                                     |
| 1508E | 1450  | " " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 14174 | 1445  | " " Spring.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 717C  | 1449  | " " Stop Screw.....                                                                                                                                       |
| 1520E | 1435  | " " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 21647 | 1445  | Stop Cam with 21652.....                                                                                                                                  |
| 43583 | 1445  | " " Interlocking Rod.....                                                                                                                                 |
| 21649 | 1448  | " " " " Guide with<br>1070C.....                                                                                                                          |
| 1070C | 1448  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Guide Set<br>Screw.....                                                                                                         |
| 21651 | 1445  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring.....                                                                                                                     |
| 913C  | 1449  | " " " " " Regu-<br>lating Thumb Screw.....                                                                                                                |
| 1638E | 1450  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring Regu-<br>lating Thumb Screw Nut.....                                                                                     |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                            |
|--------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21652  | 1451  | Stop Cam Pin .....                                                                              |
| 21615  | 1445  | " " Spring (long) .....                                                                         |
| 21616  | 1445  | " " " (short) .....                                                                             |
| 21653  | 1445  | " " " Cover .....                                                                               |
| 997E   | 1450  | " " " " Screw .....                                                                             |
| 21617  | 1448  | " " " Stop Block .....                                                                          |
| 871E   | 1449  | " " " " " Screw .....                                                                           |
| 2102   | 1448  | Tension Disc .....                                                                              |
| 1560c  | 1448  | " Regulating Thumb Nut .....                                                                    |
| 43708  | 1443  | " Releasing Arm .....                                                                           |
| 190D   | 1440  | " " " Screw .....                                                                               |
| 32572  | 1448  | " " Disc .....                                                                                  |
| 43709  | 1448  | " " Pin .....                                                                                   |
| 50327c | —     | " Screw Stud .....                                                                              |
| 44141  | —     | " " " 50327c with 1560c .....                                                                   |
| 2103   | 1448  | " Spring .....                                                                                  |
| 12149  | 1448  | " Thread Guard .....                                                                            |
| 43756  | —     | Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 7336, 8511,<br>32572, 43709, 44141 and two 2102 .....              |
| 43661  | 1447  | Thread Clamping Blade .....                                                                     |
| 43740  | 1444  | " " " Spring .....                                                                              |
| 665D   | 1443  | " " " " Screw .....                                                                             |
| 43710  | 1444  | " Cutter for 43736 .....                                                                        |
| 337D   | 1444  | " " Screw .....                                                                                 |
| 43662  | 1447  | " Cutting Blade .....                                                                           |
| 66076  | 1474  | " " " Cap .....                                                                                 |
| 1329D  | 1444  | " " " " Screw .....                                                                             |
| 66054  | 1468  | " " " Clamping Plate .....                                                                      |
| 66055  | 1468  | " " " Connection and<br>Holder .....                                                            |
| 43712  | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Connection (lever<br>end) .....                                            |
| 207F   | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Connection Screw .....                                                     |
| 66056  | —     | Thread Cutting Blade Connection and<br>Holder complete, Nos. 43712, 66055 and<br>two 207F ..... |
| 86D    | 1449  | Thread Cutting Blade Connection Hinge<br>Screw (lever end) .....                                |
| 43714  | 1442  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever with 330D<br>and 1906 .....                                          |
| 2049   | 1448  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Pin .....                                                            |
| 1887   | —     | " " " " Roller and<br>Screw Stud .....                                                          |
| 1906   | 1451  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Roller and<br>Screw Stud 1887 with 1520E and 14017 .....             |
| 330D   | 1449  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Roller and<br>Screw Stud Adjusting Screw .....                       |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                             |
|--------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1520E  | 1435  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Roller and<br>Screw Stud Nut .....                                    |
| 14017  | 1451  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Roller and<br>Screw Stud Nut Washer .....                             |
| 43715  | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft .....                                                           |
| 43716  | 1447  | " " " " " A r m<br>with 207F .....                                                               |
| 2049   | 1448  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft Arm<br>Pin .....                                                |
| 1887   | —     | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft Arm<br>Roller and Screw Stud .....                              |
| 1906   | 1451  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft Arm<br>Roller and Screw Stud 1887 with 1520E<br>and 14017 ..... |
| 1520E  | 1435  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft Arm<br>Roller and Screw Stud Nut .....                          |
| 14017  | 1451  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft Arm<br>Roller and Screw Stud Nut Washer .....                   |
| 207F   | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft Arm<br>Set Screw .....                                          |
| 43717  | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Spring .....                                                          |
| 161D   | 1447  | " " " " " Screw .....                                                                            |
| 9525   | 1447  | " " " " " " Washer .....                                                                         |
| 50411D | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade Screw .....                                                                 |
| 43719  | 1447  | " Eyelet (side of arm) .....                                                                     |
| 190D   | 1440  | " " " " " Screw .....                                                                            |
| *43764 | —     | " Take-up Cam .....                                                                              |
| 21578  | 1441  | " " " 43764 with 446c .....                                                                      |
| 3012   | 1451  | " " " Pin .....                                                                                  |
| 446c   | 1450  | " " " Set Screw .....                                                                            |
| *21579 | 1447  | " " Lever with 1819 .....                                                                        |
| 43673  | —     | " " " 21579 with 76c .....                                                                       |
| 76c    | 1450  | " " " Hinge Screw .....                                                                          |
| 1819   | 1447  | " " " Roller and Stud .....                                                                      |
| 8511   | 1448  | " " Spring .....                                                                                 |
| 7336   | 1448  | " " Regulator .....                                                                              |
| 453c   | 1450  | " " " " Set Screw .....                                                                          |

# LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR



## MACHINE No. 58-12

FOR REGULAR AND MILO SHOE BUTTONS. HAS AUTOMATIC ADJUSTABLE BUTTON CARRIER. NO THREAD CUTTING DEVICE. MAKES FOURTEEN STITCHES IN THE BUTTON SHANK AND TWO FASTENING STITCHES. NO STITCHES BETWEEN BUTTONS.

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                               |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------|
| *43749 | —     | Arm and Cylinder with 21503.....   |
| 43677  | 1434  | " Shaft .....                      |
| *21503 | —     | " " Bushing (front).....           |
| 21634  | 1438  | " " Flanged Bushing (back).....    |
| 437c   | 1450  | " " " " Adjust-<br>ing Screw ..... |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                        |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1517E  | 1450  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) Ad-<br>justing Screw Nut.....              |
| 448c   | 1443  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) Set<br>Screw.....                          |
| 1069d  | 1450  | Arm Shaft Screw.....                                                        |
| 23373  | 1434  | Belt Cover.....                                                             |
| 43584  | 1434  | " " Bracket with 871E and 43585                                             |
| 871E   | 1449  | " " " Screw Stud.....                                                       |
| 43585  | 1451  | " " " Stud.....                                                             |
| 217F   | 1436  | " " " Screw.....                                                            |
| 43592  | 1435  | Button Carrier.....                                                         |
| 66062  | —     | " " 43592 with 43607, 43608<br>and 66061.....                               |
| 66063  | —     | Button Carrier 66062 with 2269, 43609<br>and 43612.....                     |
| 43594  | 1435  | Button Carrier Adjusting Arm with 1483d                                     |
| 1483d  | 1475  | " " " " Clamping<br>Screw.....                                              |
| 43595  | 1437  | Button Carrier Lever.....                                                   |
| 66068  | 1468  | " " " Connection (latch<br>end) with 43604.....                             |
| 43597  | 1438  | Button Carrier Lever Connection (lever<br>end) with 43604.....              |
| 66084  | 1475  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Adjust-<br>ing Collar with 454c.....        |
| 454c   | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Adjust-<br>ing Collar Set Screw.....        |
| 27795  | 1475  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Adjust-<br>ing Collar Set Screw Washer..... |
| 50618d | 1475  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Hinge<br>Screw.....                         |
| 1637E  | 1450  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Hinge<br>Screw Nut.....                     |
| 66069  | 1468  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch                                       |
| 184d   | 1439  | " " " " " "<br>Hinge Screw.....                                             |
| 24872  | 1468  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch<br>Spring.....                        |
| 50174c | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch<br>Trip Screw Stud.....               |
| 1520E  | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch<br>Trip Screw Stud Nut.....           |
| 43603  | 1438  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Spring                                      |
| 43604  | 1435  | " " " " " "<br>Stud.....                                                    |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                          |
|--------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 66070  | —     | Button Carrier Lever Connection complete, Nos. 184b, 24872, 27795, 43597, 43603, 66068, 66069 and 66084 ..... |
| 802b   | 1449  | Button Carrier Lever Hinge Screw .....                                                                        |
| 2269   | 1451  | " " Pin .....                                                                                                 |
| 66061  | 1468  | " " Plate .....                                                                                               |
| 43607  | 1435  | " " " Hinge Pin .....                                                                                         |
| 43608  | 1435  | " " " Spring .....                                                                                            |
| 43609  | 1441  | " " Rod .....                                                                                                 |
| 43610  | 1435  | " " " Adjusting Collar with 457c .....                                                                        |
| 457c   | 1435  | Button Carrier Rod Adjusting Collar Set Screw .....                                                           |
| 43611  | 1435  | Button Carrier Rod Adjusting Collar Set Screw Lock Stud .....                                                 |
| 43612  | 1435  | Button Carrier Rod Head with 457c .....                                                                       |
| 457c   | 1435  | " " " " Set Screw .....                                                                                       |
| 50618b | 1475  | " " " Hinge Screw .....                                                                                       |
| 1637E  | 1450  | " " " " Nut .....                                                                                             |
| 66064  | 1469  | " " Supporting Arm .....                                                                                      |
| 66071  | —     | " " " " 66064 with 43594 and 43616 .....                                                                      |
| 2269   | 1451  | Button Carrier Supporting Arm Pin .....                                                                       |
| 43614  | 1436  | " " " " Shaft .....                                                                                           |
| 66072  | —     | " " " " " 43614 with 2269 and 66071 .....                                                                     |
| 732b   | 1436  | Button Carrier Supporting Arm Shaft Cap Screw .....                                                           |
| 43615  | 1436  | Button Carrier Supporting Arm Shaft Cap Screw Washer .....                                                    |
| 43616  | 1435  | Button Carrier Supporting Stud with 175b .....                                                                |
| 233b   | 1435  | " " " " Cap Screw .....                                                                                       |
| 43617  | 1435  | " " " " " " Washer .....                                                                                      |
| 175b   | 1435  | Button Carrier Supporting Stud Clamping Screw .....                                                           |
| 43588  | 1436  | Button Guide with 43589 and two 1053b .....                                                                   |
| 21597  | 1436  | " " Adjusting Block .....                                                                                     |
| 43589  | 1436  | " " Extension .....                                                                                           |
| 1053b  | 1436  | " " " Screw .....                                                                                             |
| 715b   | 1436  | " " Thumb Screw .....                                                                                         |
| 43680  | 1435  | " Retaining Spring .....                                                                                      |
| 337b   | 1444  | " " " Screw .....                                                                                             |
| 43681  | 1436  | " Switch Plate (back) .....                                                                                   |
| 1302b  | 1436  | " " " " Screw .....                                                                                           |
| 43682  | 1436  | " " " (front) .....                                                                                           |
| 1302b  | 1436  | " " " " Screw .....                                                                                           |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                 |
|--------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43563  | 1436  | Button Switch Stud .....                                                             |
| 460c   | 1448  | " " " Set Screw .....                                                                |
| 43731  | 1437  | Chute Cover with 50079b .....                                                        |
| 1711a  | 1450  | " " Lock Nut .....                                                                   |
| 50079b | 1449  | " " Screw Stud .....                                                                 |
| 43566  | 1436  | " " Spring .....                                                                     |
| 1538b  | 1450  | " " Thumb Nut .....                                                                  |
| 43620  | 1437  | " Frame with 50079b .....                                                            |
| 207F   | 1447  | " " Screw (lower) .....                                                              |
| 171F   | 1449  | " " " (upper) .....                                                                  |
| 43621  | 1436  | " Support Bracket .....                                                              |
| 43569  | 1436  | " " " Washer .....                                                                   |
| 43622  | —     | Chute complete, Nos. 43620, 43731 and two each 1538b, 1711a and 43566 .....          |
| 12108  | 1437  | Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E .....                                    |
| *4349  | —     | Crank Connecting Rod Cap .....                                                       |
| 158E   | 1450  | " " " " Screw .....                                                                  |
| 375c   | 1450  | " " " Hinge Screw .....                                                              |
| 1518E  | 1450  | " " " " " Nut .....                                                                  |
| 43683  | 1434  | Hopper Base with 460c, 2273, 43563, 43635, 43681, 43682, 50024E and five 1302b ..... |
| 944F   | 1449  | Hopper Base Screw .....                                                              |
| 21538  | —     | " Brush .....                                                                        |
| 21539  | 1438  | " " Carrier .....                                                                    |
| 43624  | 1440  | " " " Eccentric with two 456c .....                                                  |
| 456c   | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Eccentric Set Screw .....                                       |
| 43625  | 1440  | " " " Forked Connection with 457c .....                                              |
| 457c   | 1435  | Hopper Brush Carrier Forked Connection Set Screw .....                               |
| 43684  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Forked Connection Shaft .....                                   |
| 43685  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Forked Connection Shaft Bushing .....                           |
| 448c   | 1443  | Hopper Brush Carrier Forked Connection Shaft Bushing Set Screw .....                 |
| 43804  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Forked Connection Shaft Collar with 1253c .....                 |
| 1253c  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Forked Connection Shaft Collar Set Screw .....                  |
| 43628  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Handle .....                                                    |
| 14026  | 1451  | " " " " Pin .....                                                                    |
| 946b   | 1440  | " " " " Screw .....                                                                  |
| 21542  | 1438  | " " " Shaft .....                                                                    |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                       |
|--------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43629  | 1438  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel                                                   |
| 66057  | —     | “ “ “ “ “ “                                                                                |
|        |       | 43629 with 2049, 43637, 43765 and two 171F.....                                            |
| 43630  | 1438  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever.....                                  |
| *43765 | —     | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever 43630 with 43631..                    |
| 43631  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Block.....                            |
| 43632  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Block Pin.....                        |
| 43633  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Block Spring.....                     |
| 436c   | 1475  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Block Spring Adjusting Screw.....     |
| 1517E  | 1415  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Block Spring Adjusting Screw Nut..... |
| 43634  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Spring.....                           |
| 43635  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Spring Hook.....                      |
| 43727  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Stop Bracket.....                     |
| 190D   | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Stop Bracket Screw                    |
| 43637  | 1438  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Hub with two 454c.....                            |
| 454c   | 1435  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Hub Set Screw.....                                |
| 43638  | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever.....                                        |
| 43639  | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Guide Bracket.....                          |
| 190D   | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Guide Bracket Screw.....                    |
| 184D   | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Guide Screw.....                            |
| 184D   | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Hinge Screw.....                            |
| 43640  | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Pawl with 2273.....                         |
| 184D   | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Pawl Hinge Screw.....                       |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43641  | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Pawl Spring.....                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2273   | 1451  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Pawl Spring Pin.....                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 229D   | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Pawl Spring Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2049   | 1448  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Pin.....                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 171F   | 1449  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 21603  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Lifter.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 43511  | 1438  | “ Gate.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 50024E | 1449  | “ “ Screw Stud.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2273   | 1451  | “ “ “ “ Pin.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1538D  | 1450  | “ “ Thumb Nut.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 43573  | 1434  | “ Rim.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 217J   | 1432  | “ “ Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 43642  | 1438  | “ Washer.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 43689  | —     | Hopper complete, Nos. 436c, 715D, 946D, 1517E, 1538D, 14026, 21539, 21542, 21597, 43511, 43573, 43588, 43622, 43628, 43632 to 43634, 43639, 43642, 43683, 43727, 66057, two each 171F, 21603, four each 190D, 217J and six 21538..... |
| 21549  | 1441  | Needle Bar with 857c.....                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| *3045  | 1108  | “ “ Connecting Link.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 43726  | —     | “ “ “ “ 3045 with 43644.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 377c   | 1450  | Needle Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1518E  | 1450  | “ “ “ “ “ “ Nut.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 43644  | 1443  | Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 187D..                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 187D   | 1443  | “ “ “ “ Clamping Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 43645  | 1442  | Needle Bar Frame.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| *43750 | —     | “ “ “ Cam with 448c.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 66066  | —     | “ “ “ “ “ two 448c..                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 43691  | 1442  | “ “ “ “ Cover.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 158E   | 1450  | “ “ “ “ “ Screw....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 23668  | 1451  | “ “ “ “ Pin.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 448c   | 1443  | “ “ “ “ Set Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 43692  | 1441  | “ “ “ “ Shaft.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 43693  | 1442  | “ “ “ “ Worm with 448c and 50243c.....                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 50243c | 1449  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Worm Position Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 448c   | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Worm Set Screw..                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                               |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43694  | 1442  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Worm Wheel with 448c and 50243c.....                          |
| 50243c | 1449  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Worm Wheel Position Screw.....                                |
| 448c   | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Worm Wheel Set Screw.....                                     |
| 43695  | 1439  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Arm with 200c and 51803.....                              |
| 2022   | 1469  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Arm Pin.....                                              |
| 51803  | 1439  | " " " " " Roller and Stud.....                                                     |
| 200c   | 1468  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Arm Set Screw.....                                        |
| 43696  | 1439  | " " " " " Shaft.....                                                               |
| 43698  | 1439  | " " " Pitman Arm.....                                                              |
| 2022   | 1469  | " " " " " Pin.....                                                                 |
| 679c   | 1443  | " " " " " Ball Screw Stud (arm end).....                                           |
| 1520E  | 1435  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Ball Screw Stud (arm end) Nut.....                         |
| 777c   | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Ball Screw Stud (frame end).....                           |
| 1518E  | 1450  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Ball Screw Stud (frame end) Nut.....                       |
| *66078 | —     | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Cap.....                                                   |
| 171E   | 1449  | " " " " " Screw.....                                                               |
| *66079 | —     | " " " " " End Bearing (arm end) for 66081.....                                     |
| *66080 | —     | Needle Bar Frame Pitman End Bearing (frame end) for 66082.....                     |
| 66081  | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Head (arm end) Nos. 679c, 66078, 66079 and two 171E...     |
| 66082  | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Head (frame end) Nos. 777c, 66078, 66080 and two 171E..... |
| 66083  | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Rod.....                                                   |
| 1722E  | 1472  | " " " " " Nut (left hand thread).....                                              |
| 1723E  | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Rod Nut (right hand thread).....                           |
| 66077  | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman complete, Nos. 1722E, 1723E and 66081 to 66083.....        |
| 577c   | 1449  | Needle Bar Frame Screw Centre (lower).....                                         |
| 1517E  | 1450  | " " " " " " " Nut.....                                                             |
| 945F   | 1449  | Needle Bar Frame Screw Centre (upper).....                                         |
| 1517D  | 1450  | " " " " " " " Nut.....                                                             |

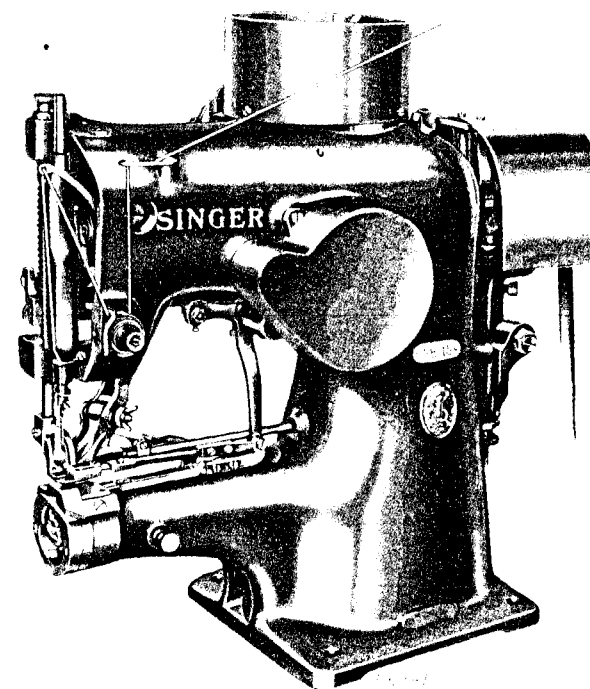
| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                               |
|--------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21553  | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Thread Eyelet.....                                |
| 219D   | 1443  | " " " " " Screw.....                                               |
| 21551  | 1443  | " " Thread Eyelet.....                                             |
| 665D   | 1443  | " " " " " Screw.....                                               |
| 43736  | 1444  | " Plate.....                                                       |
| 691F   | 1444  | " " Screw.....                                                     |
| 857C   | 1450  | " Set Screw.....                                                   |
| *21555 | 1441  | Oscillating Rock Shaft.....                                        |
| 21630  | —     | " " " 21555 with 4784 and 12388.....                               |
| 12388  | 1441  | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin.....                              |
| 448c   | 1443  | " " " " " Set Screw.....                                           |
| 4784   | 1443  | " " " Oil Pad.....                                                 |
| 21556  | 1441  | " Shaft.....                                                       |
| 21557  | 1448  | " " Crank with 460c and 1921.....                                  |
| 2049   | 1448  | " " " Pin.....                                                     |
| 1921   | 1451  | " " " Roller and Stud.....                                         |
| 460c   | 1448  | " " " Set Screw.....                                               |
| 43576  | 1441  | Presser Bar.....                                                   |
| 43700  | 1443  | " " Lifting Bracket with 448c.....                                 |
| 43647  | 1441  | " " " " Guide Bar.....                                             |
| 453c   | 1450  | " " " " " " Set Screw.....                                         |
| 448c   | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Set Screw.....                         |
| 43728  | 1437  | " " " Lever with 119c, 1528J and 1810.....                         |
| 119c   | 1449  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Adjusting Screw.....                     |
| 1528J  | 1450  | " " " " " " Nut.....                                               |
| 65c    | 1450  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Hinge Screw.....                         |
| 1810   | 1451  | " " " " " Roller and Stud.....                                     |
| 43702  | 1441  | " " " " " (intermediate) with 1433c, 1521E, 1611E and 21724.....   |
| 21700  | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Hinge Stud.....           |
| 448c   | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Hinge Stud Set Screw..... |
| 39303  | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Spring.....               |
| 1226E  | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Spring Screw Stud.....    |
| 1433c  | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud.....            |
| 1521E  | 1450  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud Lock Nut.....   |
| 1611E  | 1450  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud Nut.....        |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21724  | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate)<br>Trip Stud Spring.....                                   |
| 11167  | 1441  | Presser Bar Spring.....                                                                             |
| 11170  | 1439  | " " " Washer.....                                                                                   |
| 43751  | —     | " Foot Body.....                                                                                    |
| 43752  | 1468  | " " Button Shank Guide.....                                                                         |
| 50362b | 1468  | " " " " " Screw.....                                                                                |
| 43753  | 1468  | " " Extension.....                                                                                  |
| 1477d  | 1444  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                    |
| 43754  | 1468  | Presser Foot complete, Nos. 1477d, 43751<br>to 43753 and 50362b.....                                |
| 172c   | 1444  | Presser Foot Screw.....                                                                             |
| 688j   | 1449  | Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw.....                                                                |
| 1648E  | 1450  | " " " " Lock<br>Nut.....                                                                            |
| 66085  | 1473  | Pulley (loose).....                                                                                 |
| 43650  | 1445  | " (tight).....                                                                                      |
| 43651  | —     | Pulley (tight) complete, Nos. 871E, 21615<br>to 21617, 21647, 21653, 43650 and two<br>997E.....     |
| 23668  | 1451  | Pulley (tight) Pin.....                                                                             |
| 43652  | —     | Pulleys complete, Nos. 43651 and 66085..                                                            |
| 2996   | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin.....                                                                                 |
| 66105  | —     | " " Case.....                                                                                       |
| 15140  | 1446  | " " " Latch.....                                                                                    |
| 2973   | 1446  | " " " " Lever.....                                                                                  |
| 2974   | 1446  | " " " " " Fulcrum<br>Pin.....                                                                       |
| 2975   | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring.....                                                               |
| 592E   | 1446  | " " " " Stop Screw..                                                                                |
| 15141  | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Hinge, Nos. 2973,<br>2974 and 15140.....                                        |
| 4820   | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger.....                                                            |
| 2523   | 1446  | " " " " Rivet.....                                                                                  |
| 43725  | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591E,<br>592E, 2523, 2975, 4820, 15141, 66105<br>and 224842..... |
| 21562  | 1446  | Shuttle Body.....                                                                                   |
| 591F   | 1446  | " Tension Regulating Screw.....                                                                     |
| 224842 | 1446  | " " Spring.....                                                                                     |
| 43654  | 1446  | Shuttle, 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in. diam., Nos. 2996, 21562<br>and 43725.....                             |
| 43745  | 1448  | Shuttle Driver.....                                                                                 |
| 2049   | 1448  | " " Pin.....                                                                                        |
| 43542  | —     | " Race Body.....                                                                                    |
| 43543  | 1430  | " " Cap.....                                                                                        |
| 662b   | 1449  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                    |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2523  | 1446  | Shuttle Race Cap Steady Pin.....                                                                                                                          |
| 43544 | 1430  | " " " Ring.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 18413 | 1430  | " " " Spring.....                                                                                                                                         |
| 1289b | 1430  | " " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                        |
| 43545 | 1430  | Shuttle Race (flexible) complete, Nos.<br>662b, 2523, 43542 to 43544 and two each<br>1289b and 18413.....                                                 |
| 171F  | 1449  | Shuttle Race Screw.....                                                                                                                                   |
| 43704 | 1434  | Starting Lever with 641c and 51804.....                                                                                                                   |
| 43705 | —     | Starting Lever complete, Nos. 159E, 717c,<br>913c, 1520E, 1638E, 21643, 21649, 21651,<br>43583, 43658, 43704, two each 158E,<br>640F and three 21645..... |
| 43706 | 1445  | Starting Lever Bell Crank with 1921.....                                                                                                                  |
| 43707 | 1445  | " " " " Cam with 448c                                                                                                                                     |
| 23668 | 1451  | " " " " " Pin.....                                                                                                                                        |
| 448c  | 1443  | " " " " " Set Screw                                                                                                                                       |
| 802b  | 1449  | " " " " Hinge Screw..                                                                                                                                     |
| 1921  | 1451  | " " " " Roller and Stud                                                                                                                                   |
| 21643 | 1447  | " " Belt Shifter.....                                                                                                                                     |
| 159F  | 1450  | " " " " Set Screw....                                                                                                                                     |
| 21730 | 1434  | " " Bracket.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 8582  | 1451  | " " " Dowel Pin.....                                                                                                                                      |
| 123E  | 1450  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 21645 | 1448  | " " Cushion (rawhide).....                                                                                                                                |
| 640F  | 1448  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 43658 | 1438  | " " Extension.....                                                                                                                                        |
| 158E  | 1450  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 51804 | 1451  | " " Roller and Stud.....                                                                                                                                  |
| 641c  | 1449  | " " " " Set Screw                                                                                                                                         |
| 564c  | 1449  | " " Screw Centre.....                                                                                                                                     |
| 1508E | 1450  | " " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 14174 | 1445  | " " Spring.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 717c  | 1449  | " " Stop Screw.....                                                                                                                                       |
| 1520E | 1435  | " " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 21647 | 1445  | Stop Cam with 21652.....                                                                                                                                  |
| 43583 | 1445  | " " Interlocking Rod.....                                                                                                                                 |
| 21649 | 1448  | " " " " Guide with<br>1070c.....                                                                                                                          |
| 1070c | 1448  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Guide Set<br>Screw.....                                                                                                         |
| 21651 | 1445  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring.....                                                                                                                     |
| 913c  | 1449  | " " " " " Regu-<br>lating Thumb Screw.....                                                                                                                |
| 1638E | 1450  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring Regu-<br>lating Thumb Screw Nut.....                                                                                     |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                               |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21652  | 1451  | Stop Cam Pin .....                                                                 |
| 21615  | 1445  | " " Spring (long) .....                                                            |
| 21616  | 1445  | " " " (short) .....                                                                |
| 21653  | 1445  | " " " Cover .....                                                                  |
| 997E   | 1450  | " " " " Screw .....                                                                |
| 21617  | 1448  | " " " Stop Block .....                                                             |
| 871E   | 1449  | " " " " " Screw .....                                                              |
| 2102   | 1448  | Tension Disc .....                                                                 |
| 1560c  | 1448  | " Regulating Thumb Nut .....                                                       |
| 43708  | 1443  | " Releasing Arm .....                                                              |
| 190b   | 1440  | " " " Screw .....                                                                  |
| 32572  | 1448  | " " Disc .....                                                                     |
| 43709  | 1448  | " " Pin .....                                                                      |
| 50327c | ----  | " Screw Stud .....                                                                 |
| 44141  | ----  | " " " 50327c with 1560c .....                                                      |
| 2103   | 1448  | " Spring .....                                                                     |
| 12149  | 1448  | " Thread Guard .....                                                               |
| 43756  | ----  | Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 7336, 8511,<br>32572, 43709, 44141 and two 2102 ..... |
| 43710  | 1444  | Thread Cutter for 43736 .....                                                      |
| 337d   | 1444  | " " Screw .....                                                                    |
| 43719  | 1447  | " Eyelet (side of arm) .....                                                       |
| 190b   | 1440  | " " " " " Screw .....                                                              |
| *43761 | ----  | " Take-up Cam .....                                                                |
| 21578  | 1444  | " " " 43761 with 446c .....                                                        |
| 3012   | 1451  | " " " Pin .....                                                                    |
| 446c   | 1450  | " " " Set Screw .....                                                              |
| *21579 | 1447  | " " Lever with 1819 .....                                                          |
| 43673  | ----  | " " " 21579 with 76c .....                                                         |
| 76c    | 1450  | " " " Hinge Screw .....                                                            |
| 1819   | 1447  | " " " Roller and Stud .....                                                        |
| 8511   | 1448  | " " Spring .....                                                                   |
| 7336   | 1448  | " " " Regulator .....                                                              |
| 453c   | 1450  | " " " " " Set Screw .....                                                          |

## LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE FOR



## MACHINE No. 58-15

FOR REGULAR AND MILO SHOE BUTTONS. HAS AUTOMATIC ADJUSTABLE BUTTON CARRIER AND AUTOMATIC THREAD CUTTING AND THREAD NIPPING DEVICE FOR CUTTING BOTH THE NEEDLE AND BOBBIN THREADS AND HOLDING THE ENDS UNTIL THE FIRST THREE STITCHES ARE MADE. MAKES FOURTEEN STITCHES IN THE BUTTON SHANKS AND TWO FASTENING STITCHES. NO STITCHES BETWEEN BUTTONS.

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                              |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| *66086 | ----  | Arm and Cylinder with 21503 ..... |
| 43677  | 1434  | " Shaft .....                     |
| *21503 | ----  | " " Bushing (front) .....         |
| 21634  | 1438  | " " Flanged Bushing (back) .....  |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                   |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 437c   | 1450  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) Adjusting Screw.....                  |
| 1517E  | 1450  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) Adjusting Screw Nut.....              |
| 448c   | 1443  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) Set Screw.....                        |
| 1069D  | 1450  | Arm Shaft Screw.....                                                   |
| 23373  | 1134  | Belt Cover.....                                                        |
| 43584  | 1434  | " " Bracket with 871E and 43585..                                      |
| 871E   | 1449  | " " " Screw Stud.....                                                  |
| 43585  | 1451  | " " " Stud.....                                                        |
| 217F   | 1436  | " " " Screw.....                                                       |
| 43592  | 1435  | Button Carrier.....                                                    |
| 66062  | —     | " " 43592 with 43607, 43608 and 66061.....                             |
| 66063  | —     | Button Carrier 66062 with 2269, 43609 and 43612.....                   |
| 43594  | 1435  | Button Carrier Adjusting Arm with 1483D                                |
| 1483D  | 1475  | " " " " Clamping Screw.....                                            |
| 43595  | 1437  | Button Carrier Lever.....                                              |
| 66068  | 1468  | " " " Connection (latch end) with 43604.....                           |
| 43597  | 1438  | Button Carrier Lever Connection (lever end) with 43604.....            |
| 66084  | 1475  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Adjusting Collar with 454c.....        |
| 454c   | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Adjusting Collar Set Screw.....        |
| 27795  | 1475  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Adjusting Collar Set Screw Washer..... |
| 50618E | 1475  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Hinge Screw.....                       |
| 1637E  | 1450  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Hinge Screw Nut.....                   |
| 66069  | 1468  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch                                  |
| 184D   | 1439  | " " " " " Hinge Screw.....                                             |
| 24872  | 1468  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch Spring.....                      |
| 50174c | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch Trip Screw Stud.....             |
| 1520E  | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch Trip Screw Stud Nut.....         |
| 43603  | 1438  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Spring                                 |
| 43604  | 1435  | " " " " " Stud.....                                                    |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                         |
|--------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 66070  | —     | Button Carrier Lever Connection complete, Nos. 184D, 24872, 27795, 43597, 43603, 66068, 66069 and 66084..... |
| 802D   | 1449  | Button Carrier Lever Hinge Screw.....                                                                        |
| 2269   | 1451  | " " Pin.....                                                                                                 |
| 66061  | 1468  | " " Plate.....                                                                                               |
| 43607  | 1435  | " " " Hinge Pin.....                                                                                         |
| 43608  | 1435  | " " " Spring.....                                                                                            |
| 43609  | 1441  | " " Rod.....                                                                                                 |
| 43610  | 1435  | " " " Adjusting Collar with 457c.....                                                                        |
| 457c   | 1435  | Button Carrier Rod Adjusting Collar Set Screw.....                                                           |
| 43611  | 1435  | Button Carrier Rod Adjusting Collar Set Screw Lock Stud.....                                                 |
| 43612  | 1435  | Button Carrier Rod Head with 457c.....                                                                       |
| 457c   | 1435  | " " " " Set Screw.....                                                                                       |
| 50618D | 1475  | " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                                                       |
| 1637E  | 1450  | " " " " Nut.....                                                                                             |
| 66064  | 1469  | " " Supporting Arm.....                                                                                      |
| 66071  | —     | " " " " 66064 with 43594 and 43616.....                                                                      |
| 2269   | 1451  | Button Carrier Supporting Arm Pin.....                                                                       |
| 43614  | 1436  | " " " " Shaft.....                                                                                           |
| 66072  | —     | " " " " " 43614 with 2269 and 66071.....                                                                     |
| 732D   | 1436  | Button Carrier Supporting Arm Shaft Cap Screw.....                                                           |
| 43615  | 1436  | Button Carrier Supporting Arm Shaft Cap Screw Washer.....                                                    |
| 43616  | 1435  | Button Carrier Supporting Stud with 175D                                                                     |
| 233D   | 1435  | " " " " Cap Screw                                                                                            |
| 43617  | 1435  | " " " " " Washer.....                                                                                        |
| 175D   | 1435  | Button Carrier Supporting Stud Clamping Screw.....                                                           |
| 43588  | 1436  | Button Guide with 43589 and two 1053D..                                                                      |
| 21597  | 1436  | " " Adjusting Block.....                                                                                     |
| 43589  | 1436  | " " Extension.....                                                                                           |
| 1053D  | 1436  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                             |
| 715D   | 1436  | " " Thumb Screw.....                                                                                         |
| 43680  | 1435  | " Retaining Spring.....                                                                                      |
| 337D   | 1444  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                             |
| 43681  | 1436  | " Switch Plate (back).....                                                                                   |
| 1302D  | 1436  | " " " " Screw.....                                                                                           |
| 43682  | 1436  | " " " (front).....                                                                                           |
| 1302D  | 1436  | " " " " Screw.....                                                                                           |



| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43641  | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Pawl Spring.....                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2273   | 1451  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Pawl Spring Pin.....                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 229D   | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Pawl Spring Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2049   | 1448  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Pin.....                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 171F   | 1449  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 21603  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Lifter.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 43511  | 1438  | " Gate.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 50024E | 1449  | " " Screw Stud.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2273   | 1451  | " " " " Pin.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1538D  | 1450  | " " Thumb Nut.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 43573  | 1434  | " Rim.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 217J   | 1432  | " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 43642  | 1438  | " Washer.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 43689  | —     | Hopper complete, Nos. 436c, 715D, 946D, 1517E, 1538D, 14026, 21539, 21542, 21597, 43511, 43573, 43588, 43622, 43628, 43632 to 43634, 43639, 43642, 43683, 43727, 66057, two each 171E, 21603, four each 190D, 217J and six 21538..... |
| 21549  | 1441  | Needle Bar with 857c.....                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| *3045  | 1408  | " " Connecting Link.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 43726  | —     | " " " " 3045 with 43644.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 377c   | 1450  | Needle Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1518E  | 1450  | " " " " " " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 43644  | 1443  | Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 187D.....                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 187D   | 1443  | " " " " Clamping Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 43645  | 1442  | Needle Bar Frame.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 66102  | 1473  | " " " " Cam with 448c.....                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 66103  | —     | " " " " " " two 448c.....                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 43691  | 1442  | " " " " Cover.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 158E   | 1450  | " " " " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 23668  | 1451  | " " " " " Pin.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 448c   | 1443  | " " " " " Set Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 43692  | 1441  | " " " " " Shaft.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 43693  | 1442  | " " " " " Worm with 448c and 50243c.....                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 50243c | 1449  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Worm Position Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                               |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 448c   | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Worm Set Screw...                                             |
| 43694  | 1442  | " " " " " Wheel with 448c and 50243c.....                                          |
| 50243c | 1449  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Worm Wheel Position Screw.....                                |
| 448c   | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Worm Wheel Set Screw.....                                     |
| 43695  | 1439  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Arm with 200c and 51803.....                              |
| 2022   | 1469  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Arm Pin.....                                              |
| 51803  | 1439  | " " " " " Roller and Stud.....                                                     |
| 200c   | 1468  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Arm Set Screw.....                                        |
| 43696  | 1439  | " " " " " Shaft.....                                                               |
| 43698  | 1439  | " " " " Pitman Arm.....                                                            |
| 2022   | 1469  | " " " " " Pin.....                                                                 |
| 679c   | 1443  | " " " " " Ball Screw Stud (arm end).....                                           |
| 1520E  | 1435  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Ball Screw Stud (arm end) Nut.....                         |
| 777c   | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Ball Screw Stud (frame end).....                           |
| 1518E  | 1450  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Ball Screw Stud (frame end) Nut.....                       |
| *66078 | —     | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Cap.....                                                   |
| 171E   | 1449  | " " " " " " Screw.....                                                             |
| *66079 | —     | " " " " " End Bearing (arm end) for 66081.....                                     |
| *66080 | —     | Needle Bar Frame Pitman End Bearing (frame end) for 66082.....                     |
| 66081  | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Head (arm end) Nos. 679c, 66078, 66079 and two 171E...     |
| 66082  | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Head (frame end) Nos. 777c, 66078, 66080 and two 171E..... |
| 66083  | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Rod.....                                                   |
| 1722E  | 1472  | " " " " " " Nut (left hand thread).....                                            |
| 1723E  | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Rod Nut (right hand thread).....                           |
| 66077  | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman complete, Nos. 1722E, 1723E and 66081 to 66083.....        |
| 577c   | 1449  | Needle Bar Frame Screw Centre (lower) 1517E 1450                                   |
| 1517E  | 1450  | " " " " " " " " Nut.....                                                           |
| 945F   | 1449  | Needle Bar Frame Screw Centre (upper)                                              |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                |
|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1517D | 1450  | Needle Bar Frame Screw Centre (upper) Nut.....                      |
| 21553 | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Thread Eyelet.....                                 |
| 219D  | 1443  | " " " " " Screw..                                                   |
| 21554 | 1443  | " " Thread Eyelet.....                                              |
| 665D  | 1443  | " " " " " Screw.....                                                |
| 66087 | 1472  | " Plate.....                                                        |
| 66088 | —     | Needle Plate complete, Nos. 66087, 66097, 66098 and four 1472F..... |
| 691F  | 1444  | Needle Plate Screw.....                                             |
| 857C  | 1450  | " Set Screw.....                                                    |
| 21555 | 1441  | Oscillating Rock Shaft.....                                         |
| 21630 | —     | " " " 21555 with 4784 and 12388.....                                |
| 12388 | 1441  | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin.....                               |
| 448C  | 1443  | " " " " " Set Screw                                                 |
| 4784  | 1443  | " " " Oil Pad.....                                                  |
| 21556 | 1441  | " Shaft.....                                                        |
| 21557 | 1448  | " " Crank with 460C and 1921.....                                   |
| 2049  | 1448  | Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin.....                                    |
| 1921  | 1451  | " " " Roller and Stud                                               |
| 460C  | 1448  | " " " Set Screw.....                                                |
| 43576 | 1441  | Presser Bar.....                                                    |
| 43700 | 1443  | " " Lifting Bracket with 448C....                                   |
| 43647 | 1441  | " " " " Guide Bar...                                                |
| 453C  | 1450  | " " " " " " " Set Screw.....                                        |
| 448C  | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Set Screw.....                          |
| 43728 | 1437  | " " " Lever with 119C, 1528J and 1810.....                          |
| 119C  | 1449  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Adjusting Screw                           |
| 1528J | 1450  | " " " " " " " Nut.....                                              |
| 65C   | 1450  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Hinge Screw....                           |
| 1810  | 1451  | " " " " " Roller and Stud                                           |
| 43702 | 1441  | " " " " " (intermediate) with 1433C, 1521E, 1611E and 21724....     |
| 21700 | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Hinge Stud.....            |
| 448C  | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Hinge Stud Set Screw.....  |
| 39303 | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Spring.....                |
| 1226E | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Spring Screw Stud.....     |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                           |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1433C  | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud.....                                        |
| 1521E  | 1450  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud Lock Nut.....                               |
| 1611E  | 1450  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud Nut.....                                    |
| 21724  | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud Spring.....                                 |
| 11167  | 1441  | Presser Bar Spring.....                                                                        |
| 11170  | 1439  | " " " Washer.....                                                                              |
| 66048  | —     | " Foot Body.....                                                                               |
| 66073  | 1474  | " " Bottom Plate.....                                                                          |
| 66074  | 1474  | " " Extension.....                                                                             |
| 1477D  | 1444  | " " " Screw.....                                                                               |
| 66075  | 1474  | Presser Foot complete, Nos. 665D, 1477D, 43740, 66048, 66073, 66074, 66076 and four 1329D..... |
| 172C   | 1444  | Presser Foot Screw.....                                                                        |
| 688J   | 1449  | Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw.....                                                           |
| 1648E  | 1450  | " " " " Lock Nut.....                                                                          |
| 66085  | 1473  | Pulley (loose).....                                                                            |
| 43650  | 1445  | " (tight).....                                                                                 |
| 43651  | —     | Pulley (tight) complete, Nos. 871E, 21615 to 21617, 21647, 21653, 43650 and two 997E.....      |
| 23668  | 1451  | Pulley (tight) Pin.....                                                                        |
| 43652  | —     | Pulleys complete, Nos. 43651 and 66085..                                                       |
| 2996   | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin.....                                                                            |
| 66105  | —     | " " Case.....                                                                                  |
| 15140  | 1446  | " " " Latch.....                                                                               |
| 2973   | 1446  | " " " " Lever.....                                                                             |
| 2974   | 1446  | " " " " " Fulcrum Pin.....                                                                     |
| 2975   | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring.....                                                          |
| 592E   | 1446  | " " " " " Stop Screw..                                                                         |
| 15141  | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Hinge, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140.....                                      |
| 60089  | 1472  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger                                                            |
| 2523   | 1446  | " " " " " Rivet                                                                                |
| 66090  | 1472  | Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591E, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15141, 66089, 66105 and 224842..... |
| 21562  | 1446  | Shuttle Body.....                                                                              |
| 591F   | 1446  | " Tension Regulating Screw.....                                                                |
| 224842 | 1446  | " " Spring.....                                                                                |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                             |
|-------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 66091 | 1472  | Shuttle, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam., Nos. 2996, 21562 and 66090.....                                                                               |
| 43745 | 1448  | Shuttle Driver.....                                                                                                                              |
| 2049  | 1448  | " " Pin.....                                                                                                                                     |
| 43542 | —     | " Race Body.....                                                                                                                                 |
| 43543 | 1430  | " " Cap.....                                                                                                                                     |
| 662D  | 1449  | " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                 |
| 2523  | 1446  | " " " Steady Pin.....                                                                                                                            |
| 43544 | 1430  | " " Ring.....                                                                                                                                    |
| 18413 | 1430  | " " " Spring.....                                                                                                                                |
| 1289D | 1430  | " " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                               |
| 43545 | 1430  | Shuttle Race (flexible) complete, Nos. 662D, 2523, 43542 to 43544 and two each 1289D and 18413.....                                              |
| 171F  | 1449  | Shuttle Race Screw.....                                                                                                                          |
| 43704 | 1434  | Starting Lever with 641c and 51804.....                                                                                                          |
| 43705 | —     | Starting Lever complete, Nos. 159F, 717c, 913c, 1520E, 1638E, 21643, 21649, 21651, 43583, 43658, 43704, two each 158E, 640F and three 21645..... |
| 43706 | 1445  | Starting Lever Bell Crank with 1921.....                                                                                                         |
| 43707 | 1445  | " " " " Cam with 448c.....                                                                                                                       |
| 23668 | 1451  | " " " " " Pin.....                                                                                                                               |
| 448C  | 1443  | " " " " " Set Screw.....                                                                                                                         |
| 802D  | 1449  | " " " " " Hinge Screw.....                                                                                                                       |
| 1921  | 1451  | " " " " " Roller and Stud.....                                                                                                                   |
| 21643 | 1447  | " " Belt Shifter.....                                                                                                                            |
| 159F  | 1450  | " " " " " Set Screw.....                                                                                                                         |
| 21730 | 1434  | " " Bracket.....                                                                                                                                 |
| 8582  | 1451  | " " " Dowel Pin.....                                                                                                                             |
| 123E  | 1450  | " " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                               |
| 21645 | 1448  | " " Cushion (rawhide).....                                                                                                                       |
| 640F  | 1448  | " " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                               |
| 43658 | 1438  | " " Extension.....                                                                                                                               |
| 158E  | 1450  | " " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                               |
| 51804 | 1451  | " " Roller and Stud.....                                                                                                                         |
| 641c  | 1449  | " " " " " Set Screw.....                                                                                                                         |
| 564c  | 1449  | " " " " " Screw Centre.....                                                                                                                      |
| 1508E | 1450  | " " " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                               |
| 14174 | 1445  | " " Spring.....                                                                                                                                  |
| 717c  | 1449  | " " Stop Screw.....                                                                                                                              |
| 1520E | 1435  | " " " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                               |
| 21647 | 1445  | Stop Cam with 21652.....                                                                                                                         |
| 43583 | 1445  | " " Interlocking Rod.....                                                                                                                        |
| 21649 | 1448  | " " " " Guide with 1070c.....                                                                                                                    |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                             |
|--------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1070c  | 1448  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Guide Set Screw.....                                                   |
| 21651  | 1445  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring.....                                                            |
| 913c   | 1449  | " " " " " Regulating Thumb Screw.....                                                            |
| 1638E  | 1450  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring Regulating Thumb Screw Nut.....                                 |
| 21652  | 1451  | Stop Cam Pin.....                                                                                |
| 21615  | 1445  | " " Spring (long).....                                                                           |
| 21616  | 1445  | " " " (short).....                                                                               |
| 21653  | 1445  | " " " Cover.....                                                                                 |
| 997E   | 1450  | " " " " " Screw.....                                                                             |
| 21617  | 1448  | " " " Stop Block.....                                                                            |
| 871E   | 1449  | " " " " " " Screw.....                                                                           |
| 2102   | 1448  | Tension Disc.....                                                                                |
| 1560c  | 1448  | " Regulating Thumb Nut.....                                                                      |
| 43708  | 1443  | " Releasing Arm.....                                                                             |
| 190D   | 1440  | " " " " " Screw.....                                                                             |
| 32572  | 1448  | " " " Disc.....                                                                                  |
| 43709  | 1448  | " " " Pin.....                                                                                   |
| 50327c | —     | " Screw Stud.....                                                                                |
| 44141  | —     | " " " " 50327c with 1560c.....                                                                   |
| 2103   | 1448  | " Spring.....                                                                                    |
| 12149  | 1448  | " Thread Guard.....                                                                              |
| 43756  | —     | Tension complete, Nos. 2103, 7336, 8511, 32572, 43709, 44141 and two 2102.....                   |
| 66092  | 1474  | Thread Clamping Blade (lower).....                                                               |
| 43661  | 1447  | " " " (upper).....                                                                               |
| 43740  | 1444  | " " " " " Spring.....                                                                            |
| 665D   | 1443  | " " " " " " Screw.....                                                                           |
| 66093  | 1474  | " Cutting Blade (lower).....                                                                     |
| 66094  | 1474  | " " " " " Connection and Holder.....                                                             |
| 66095  | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade (lower) Connection (lever end).....                                         |
| 197F   | 1406  | Thread Cutting Blade (lower) Connection Screw.....                                               |
| 66096  | —     | Thread Cutting Blade (lower) Connection and Holder complete, Nos. 66094, 66095 and two 197F..... |
| 66097  | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade (lower) Guide.....                                                          |
| 66098  | 1474  | " " " " " " Cap.....                                                                             |
| 1472F  | 1474  | " " " " " " " Screw.....                                                                         |
| 50411D | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade (lower) Screw.....                                                          |
| 43662  | 1447  | " " " " (upper).....                                                                             |
| 66076  | 1474  | " " " " " Cap.....                                                                               |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                             |
|--------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1329b  | 1444  | Thread Cutting Blade (upper) Cap Screw                                                           |
| 66054  | 1468  | " " " " Clamping Plate.....                                                                      |
| 66099  | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade (upper) Connection and Holder.....                                          |
| 66100  | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade (upper) Connection (lever end).....                                         |
| 197F   | 1406  | Thread Cutting Blade (upper) Connection Screw.....                                               |
| 66101  | —     | Thread Cutting Blade (upper) Connection and Holder complete, Nos. 66099, 66100 and two 197F..... |
| 50411b | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade (upper) Screw.....                                                          |
| 1289b  | 1430  | " " " " Connection Hinge Screw (lever end).....                                                  |
| 43714  | 1442  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever with 330b and 1906.....                                               |
| 2049   | 1448  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Pin.....                                                              |
| 1887   | —     | " " " " Roller and Screw Stud.....                                                               |
| 1906   | 1451  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Roller and Screw Stud 1887 with 1520e and 14017                       |
| 330b   | 1449  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Roller and Screw Stud Adjusting Screw.....                            |
| 1520e  | 1435  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut.....                                        |
| 14017  | 1451  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut Washer.....                                 |
| 43715  | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft.....                                                            |
| 43716  | 1447  | " " " " " " Arm with 207F.....                                                                   |
| 2049   | 1448  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft Arm Pin.....                                                    |
| 1887   | —     | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft Arm Roller and Screw Stud.....                                  |
| 1906   | 1451  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft Arm Roller and Screw Stud 1887 with 1520e and 14017.....        |
| 1520e  | 1435  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft Arm Roller and Screw Stud Nut.....                              |
| 14017  | 1451  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft Arm Roller and Screw Stud Nut Washer.....                       |
| 207F   | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft Arm Set Screw.....                                              |
| 43717  | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Spring.....                                                           |
| 161b   | 1447  | " " " " " " Screw                                                                                |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 9525   | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Spring Screw Washer..... |
| 43719  | 1417  | Thread Eyelet (side of arm).....                    |
| 190b   | 1440  | " " " " " " Screw.....                              |
| *43764 | —     | " " " " " " Take-up Cam.....                        |
| 21578  | 1441  | " " " " " " 43764 with 446c.....                    |
| 3012   | 1451  | " " " " " " Pin.....                                |
| 446c   | 1450  | " " " " " " Set Screw.....                          |
| *21579 | 1447  | " " " " " " Lever with 1819.....                    |
| 43673  | —     | " " " " " " 21579 with 76c.....                     |
| 76c    | 1450  | " " " " " " Hinge Screw.....                        |
| 1819   | 1447  | " " " " " " Roller and Stud.....                    |
| 8511   | 1448  | " " " " " " Spring.....                             |
| 7336   | 1448  | " " " " " " Regulator.....                          |
| 453c   | 1450  | " " " " " " " " Set Screw                           |

## ACCESSORIES

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                               |
|--------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 51072e | 1475  | Bolt with 51581e, to secure machine to table.....  |
| 51581e | 1414  | Bolt Nut.....                                      |
| 6055   | 1415  | " " " " Washer.....                                |
| 120346 | 1452  | Oiler (copper plated) with 120347.....             |
| 120347 | 1452  | " " " " Spout, 9 in. long.....                     |
| 11831  | 1452  | Screw Driver (large).....                          |
| 26026  | 1417  | " " " " (medium).....                              |
| 26485  | 1417  | " " " " (small).....                               |
| 4822   | 1417  | Wrench for 1521, 1528 and 1637.....                |
| 10875  | 1417  | " " " " 1517, 1518, 1520, 1611, 1722 and 1723..... |
| 21654  | 1452  | Wrench for 1508 and 1638.....                      |

## THREAD CUTTER

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                |
|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 36472 | 1433  | Thread Cutter for 58-9 Machine..... |

## BOBBIN WINDER

(SWINGING AUTOMATIC, LEFT HAND)

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                            |
|--------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 126001 | 1470  | Base with 1313e and 126003..... |
| 162e   | 1471  | " " " " Screw.....              |
| 126002 | 1470  | Bracket with 458c.....          |



## TABLE BELT GUIDE PARTS

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                 |
|-------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14229 | 1418  | Bracket with 448c.....                                                                               |
| 14230 | 1418  | Pulley.....                                                                                          |
| 14231 | 1400  | " Shaft with 858c.....                                                                               |
| 858c  | 1414  | " " Plug Screw.....                                                                                  |
| 448c  | 1407  | " " Set Screw.....                                                                                   |
| 14232 | 1418  | Table Belt Guide complete, Nos. 14229<br>to 14231 and four wood screws 1¼ in.<br>No. 10 R. H. B..... |

## STAND

FOR ½ H. P. ELECTRIC TRANSMITTER

(OBSOLETE)

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 46673  | 7241  | Brace.....                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 51009R | 7243  | " Bolt with 1510R.....                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1510R  | 7243  | " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 9281R  | 1475  | " " " Washer.....                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 46674  | 7241  | Leg.....                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 46675  | 7241  | " Brace.....                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 51088R | 7243  | " " Bolt (lower) with 51581R.....                                                                                                                                                  |
| 51581R | 1414  | " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 67425  | 7243  | " " " " Lock Washer.....                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2018R  | 7243  | " " " " " Washer.....                                                                                                                                                              |
| 51083R | 7243  | " " " (upper) with 51581R.....                                                                                                                                                     |
| 51581R | 1414  | " " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 67425  | 7243  | " " " " " Lock Washer.....                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9842R  | 7243  | " " " " " Washer.....                                                                                                                                                              |
| 46676  | 7242  | " " Bracket (left).....                                                                                                                                                            |
| 46677  | 7242  | " " " (right).....                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 50606R | 7243  | " " " Bolt with 1600R.....                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1600R  | 1475  | " " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 9281R  | 1475  | " " " " " Washer.....                                                                                                                                                              |
| 46683  | 7241  | Treadle Support.....                                                                                                                                                               |
| 50606R | 7243  | " " Bolt with 1600R.....                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1600R  | 1475  | " " " Nut.....                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9281R  | 1475  | " " " " Washer.....                                                                                                                                                                |
| 25291  | —     | Stand (iron work) complete, Nos. 46673,<br>46676, 46677, 46683, two each 2018R,<br>9842R, 46674, 46675, 51083R, 51088R,<br>four each 50606R, 51009R, 67425 and<br>eight 9281R..... |

## STAND

FOR SINGER INDIVIDUAL AND 1600 SERIES MOTORS

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                             |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 126508 | —     | Leg.....                                                                                                         |
| 51057P | —     | " Bolt with 1522R.....                                                                                           |
| 1522R  | —     | " " Nut.....                                                                                                     |
| 126509 | —     | " " " Socket Washer.....                                                                                         |
| 12620P | —     | " " Washer.....                                                                                                  |
| 46707  | —     | " Brace with wood screw 1 in. No. 16.....                                                                        |
| 126530 | —     | " Cross Member, 15½ in. long.....                                                                                |
| 51057P | —     | " " " Bolt with 1522R.....                                                                                       |
| 1522R  | —     | " " " Nut.....                                                                                                   |
| 126509 | —     | " " " " Socket Washer.....                                                                                       |
| 12620P | —     | " " " " Washer.....                                                                                              |
| 126758 | —     | Leg with Rail complete, Nos. 126530,<br>126532, two 126508, three 12620P and<br>four each 51057R and 126509..... |
| 126532 | —     | Rail, 16 in. long.....                                                                                           |
| 51057P | —     | " Bolt with 1522R.....                                                                                           |
| 1522R  | —     | " " Nut.....                                                                                                     |
| 126509 | —     | " " " Socket Washer.....                                                                                         |
| 12620P | —     | " " Washer.....                                                                                                  |
| 46711  | —     | Treadle Support.....                                                                                             |
| 50297R | —     | " " Bolt with 1522R.....                                                                                         |
| 46712  | —     | " " " 50297R with 12620P<br>and 46713.....                                                                       |
| 1522R  | —     | Treadle Support Bolt Nut.....                                                                                    |
| 46713  | —     | " " " Packing.....                                                                                               |
| 12620P | —     | " " " Washer.....                                                                                                |
| 25297  | —     | Stand (steel work) complete, Nos. 46711<br>and two each 46707, 46712 and 126758                                  |

## STARTING LEVER ROCK SHAFT

FOR 25291 AND 25297

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                               |
|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14224 | —     | Chain, length 10¼ in., with 56864.....                                                             |
| 56864 | 1475  | " Hook.....                                                                                        |
| 7124  | 7242  | Rock Shaft.....                                                                                    |
| 27683 | 7242  | " " Arm with two 356c.....                                                                         |
| 356c  | 7243  | " " " Set Screw.....                                                                               |
| 16128 | 7242  | " " Hanger with two wood screws<br>1 in. No. 10.....                                               |
| 2770  | 7242  | Rock Shaft Stop Dog with 356c.....                                                                 |
| 356c  | 7243  | " " " " Set Screw.....                                                                             |
| 63981 | —     | Starting Lever Rock Shaft complete, Nos.<br>2770, 7124, 14224 and two each 16128<br>and 27683..... |

## THREAD UNWINDER

### FOR TWO SPOOLS

| NO.     | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                              |
|---------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 225395  | 7233  | Spool Rest with 201018c                                                                                                           |
| 225388  | 7233  | " " Rod                                                                                                                           |
| 200383c | 1471  | " " " Set Screw                                                                                                                   |
| 201018c | 1471  | " " " Set Screw                                                                                                                   |
| 202490  | 7233  | " Stand with 200383c                                                                                                              |
| 225391  | 7233  | Thread Guide                                                                                                                      |
| 201696j | 1471  | " " Lock Nut                                                                                                                      |
| 225392  | 7233  | " " Rod with 208E and 225393                                                                                                      |
| 208E    | 1432  | " " " Screw                                                                                                                       |
| 225393  | 1471  | " " " Washer                                                                                                                      |
| 225396  | 7233  | Thread Unwinder complete, Nos. 201696j, 202490, 225388, 225392, 225395, two 225391 and three wood screws $\frac{7}{8}$ in. No. 12 |
| 27739   | 7234  | Thread Cone (wood) for large cones                                                                                                |
| 225390  | 7234  | " " " Holder, for inverted cones                                                                                                  |

NOTE: Nos. 27739 and 225390 are used with, but not included in, 225396

## OBSOLETE PARTS

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                        |
|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21502 | 1424  | Arm Shaft, used with 21613                                                                  |
| 21626 | 1416  | " " for 21628                                                                               |
| 14003 | 1402  | " " Flanged Bushing                                                                         |
| 144d  | 1414  | " " Screw                                                                                   |
| 43551 | —     | Button Carrier, use 43579                                                                   |
| 43552 | —     | Button Carrier complete for 58-9 Machine, Nos. 90b, 228b, 43551, 43553 and 43554, use 43580 |
| 43678 | —     | Button Carrier 43592 with 43607, 43608 and 43679, for 58-11 and 58-12 Machines, use 66059   |
| 66059 | —     | Button Carrier 43592 with 43607, 43608 66058, for 66060, use 66062                          |
| 66060 | —     | Button Carrier 66059 with 2269, 43609 and 43612, for 58-11 and 58-12 Machines, use 66063    |
| 1438d | 1435  | Button Carrier Adjusting Arm Clamping Screw for 43594, use 1483d                            |
| 43553 | 1427  | Button Carrier Adjusting Lever                                                              |
| 43554 | 1427  | " " " " Spring                                                                              |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                  |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43555 | 1427  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod 21507 with 14026 and 43557, for 58-9 Machine                                        |
| 43596 | 1438  | Button Carrier Lever Connection (latch end) with 43602 and 43604                                                      |
| 43598 | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Adjusting Collar with 454c, for 43605 and 66070, use 66084                            |
| 43599 | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Adjusting Collar Set Screw Lock Stud for 43605 and 66070                              |
| 43600 | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch with 43602, use 66069                                                           |
| 43601 | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch Spring                                                                          |
| 43602 | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch Spring Hook                                                                     |
| 652d  | 1450  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Hinge Screw for 58-11 and 58-12 Machines, use 50618d                                  |
| 43605 | —     | Button Carrier Lever Connection complete for 58-11 and 58-12 Machines, Nos. 184b, 43596 to 43601 and 43603, use 66070 |
| 43679 | 1435  | Button Carrier Plate for 43678, use 66058                                                                             |
| 66058 | —     | " " " " 66059, use 66061                                                                                              |
| 652d  | 1450  | " " Rod Hinge Screw for 58-11 and 58-12 Machines, use 50618d                                                          |
| 43613 | 1435  | Button Carrier Supporting Arm for 58-11 and 58-12 Machines, use 66064                                                 |
| 43559 | 1427  | Button Guide for 58-9 Machine                                                                                         |
| 939d  | 1432  | " " Thumb Screw for 43571                                                                                             |
| 43561 | —     | Button Retaining Spring, for Nos. 434 to 512 buttons, for 58-9 Machine, use 43560                                     |
| 21608 | 1411  | Button Stop Plate for 21609, for 58-4 Machine                                                                         |
| 240b  | 1411  | Button Stop Plate Screw                                                                                               |
| 43619 | —     | Chute Cover with 50079b, for 58-11 Machine, use 43731                                                                 |
| 21528 | 1407  | Feed Regulating Fork with 448c, for 58-1 to 58-3, 58-5 and 58-9 Machines                                              |
| 5544  | 1407  | Feed Regulator Crank with two 448c, for 58-1 to 58-3, 58-5 and 58-9 Machines                                          |
| 448c  | 1407  | Feed Regulator Crank Set Screw                                                                                        |
| 21531 | 1407  | " " " Shaft for 58-1 to 58-3, 58-5 and 58-9 Machines                                                                  |
| 21590 | —     | Foot Lifter complete, Nos. 65c, 191c, 5670, 14211 and 21585 to 21587                                                  |

| NO.                                                | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5670                                               | —     | Foot Lifter Chain, length 26 in. to 35 in., with 56864 and 56865.....                                      |
| NOTE: When ordering No. 5670, give length required |       |                                                                                                            |
| 56864                                              | 1475  | Foot Lifter Chain Hook (large) for 5670....                                                                |
| 56865                                              | 1475  | " " " " (small) for 5670....                                                                               |
| 21585                                              | 1400  | " " Lifting Lever with 141c and 1528J.....                                                                 |
| 141c                                               | 1405  | Foot Lifter Lifting Lever Adjusting Screw.....                                                             |
| 1528J                                              | 1414  | " " " " " " " " Nut.....                                                                                   |
| 65c                                                | 1414  | Foot Lifter Lifting Lever Hinge Screw....                                                                  |
| 21586                                              | 1400  | " " " " Spring.....                                                                                        |
| 191c                                               | 1414  | " " " " " " Screw....                                                                                      |
| 21587                                              | 1424  | " " Pitman, length 12 in.....                                                                              |
| 21537                                              | 1416  | Hopper Base for 21548.....                                                                                 |
| 21602                                              | 1416  | " " with two each 460c and 21599, for 21605.....                                                           |
| 445c                                               | 1450  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Block Spring Adjusting Screw for 43689, use 436c..... |

## Nos. 43686 to 43688 for 58-11 MACHINE

|       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43686 | —    | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Cushion (rawhide) for 43689.....                                                                                                                                 |
| 43687 | —    | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Cushion (leather) for 43688.....                                                                                                                                 |
| 43688 | —    | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Stop Bracket with 43687, use 43727.....                                                                                                                          |
| 21545 | 1402 | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm with 445c and 888c, for 58-9 Machine.....                                                                                                                                                   |
| 21546 | 1402 | Hopper Gate for 21548 and 21605.....                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 286D  | 1414 | " " Thumb Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 207F  | 1405 | " Rim Screw for 21548, 21605, 43510, 43513, 43574 and 43689, use 217J.....                                                                                                                                            |
| 21548 | —    | Hopper complete for 58-1 and 58-2 Machines, Nos. 103D, 141F, 286D, 942D, 946D, 21514, 21515, 21518, 21519, 21525, 21537, 21539 to 21544, 21546, 21547, two each 171F, 21516, six 21538 and eight 217J, use 43510..... |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21605  | —     | Hopper complete for 58-3 to 58-5 Machines, Nos. 103D, 133F, 286D, 946D, 7071, 21539 to 21544, 21546, 21596, 21597, 21601, 21602, 21604, two each 171F, 21603, four 217J and six 21538, use 43513..... |
| *43697 | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman with two 44361 and four 175E, for 43763.....                                                                                                                                  |
| 43763  | —     | Needle Bar Frame Pitman 43697 with 679c and 777c, for 58-11 and 58-12 Machines.....                                                                                                                   |
| *44361 | —     | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Cap (back) for 43697.....                                                                                                                                                     |
| 175E   | 1435  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Cap (back) Screw for 43697.....                                                                                                                                               |
| *44361 | —     | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Cap (front) for 43697.....                                                                                                                                                    |
| 175E   | 1435  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Cap (front) Screw for 43697.....                                                                                                                                              |
| 207F   | 1405  | Needle Bar Frame Thread Eyelet Screw for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines....                                                                                                                           |
| 21609  | 1411  | Needle Plate with 21608 and two 240D, for 58-4 Machine.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 43699  | 1444  | Needle Plate for 58-11 Machine.....                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2062   | 1412  | Presser Bar Lifter.....                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 36D    | 1412  | " " " " Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 21635  | 1420  | " " Lifting Lever with 119c, 1528J, 1810, 21658 and two 2017, for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, use 43728.....                                                                                      |
| 43701  | —     | Presser Bar Lifting Lever with 141D, 1528J, 1810, 21658 and two 2017, for 58-11 Machine, use 43728.....                                                                                               |
| 141D   | 1405  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Adjusting Screw.....                                                                                                                                                        |
| 21658  | 1421  | " " " " " " " " Bracket.....                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2017   | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Adjusting Screw Bracket Rivet.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 21636  | 1420  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) with 2270, 2273 and 21637, use 21709....                                                                                                                     |
| 21637  | 1421  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud.....                                                                                                                                               |
| 2270   | 1427  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud Spring.....                                                                                                                                        |
| 2273   | 1427  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud Spring Stop Pin.....                                                                                                                               |
| 21506  | 1405  | Presser Bar Stop Collar with 457c.....                                                                                                                                                                |
| 457c   | 1405  | " " " " " " Set Screw.....                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 21593  | —     | " Foot Body for 21560, use 43514....                                                                                                                                                                  |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                  |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21560 | 1406  | Presser Foot complete for 58-1 and 58-2 Machines, Nos. 197e, 21593 and 21594, use 43516 .....                         |
| 43703 | 1411  | Presser Foot with 43663 and four 4329b, for 58-11 Machine .....                                                       |
| 43737 | ---   | Presser Foot Body for 43739 .....                                                                                     |
| 43738 | 1441  | " " Extension for 43739 .....                                                                                         |
| 43739 | 1441  | Presser Foot complete for 58-11 Machine, Nos. 665b, 1477b, 43663, 43737, 43738, 43740 and four 4329b, use 43743 ..... |
| 43741 | ---   | Presser Foot Body for 43743 .....                                                                                     |
| 43742 | ---   | " " Extension for 43743 .....                                                                                         |
| 43743 | ---   | Presser Foot complete for 58-11 Machine, Nos. 665b, 1477b, 43663, 43740 to 43742 and four 4329b, use 66050 .....      |
| 66049 | 1458  | Presser Foot Extension for 66050 .....                                                                                |
| 66050 | 1463  | Presser Foot complete for 58-11 Machine, Nos. 665b, 1477b, 43740, 66048, 66049, 66051 and four 4329b .....            |
| 21612 | 1401  | Pulley (loose) .....                                                                                                  |
| 14236 | 1404  | " " for 21628 .....                                                                                                   |
| 21638 | 1419  | " " " 21641 and 43652, use 66085 .....                                                                                |
| 14165 | 1408  | Pulley (loose) Washer .....                                                                                           |
| 14222 | 1408  | " " " Steady Pin for 14213 and 14238 .....                                                                            |
| 14213 | 1401  | Pulley (tight) with 14222, for 21613 .....                                                                            |
| 14238 | 1404  | " " " " " 21627 .....                                                                                                 |
| 895e  | 1414  | " " Position Screw .....                                                                                              |
| 437c  | 1415  | " " Set Screw .....                                                                                                   |
| 21613 | ---   | Pulley (tight) 14213 with 437c, 871e, 895e, 14169, 14172, 21576, 21615 to 21617 and three 398e, for 21502 .....       |
| 21627 | ---   | Pulley (tight) 14238 with 871e, 14169, 14172, 21576, 21615 to 21617, two 895e and three 398e, for 21628 .....         |
| 21628 | ---   | Pulleys complete, Nos. 14236 and 21627 .....                                                                          |
| 15142 | 1427  | Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591e, 592e, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15098 and 15141, use 15277 .....                    |
| 15098 | 1427  | Shuttle Tension Spring for 15142 .....                                                                                |
| 21564 | 1431  | " Race, use 21625 .....                                                                                               |
| 21565 | ---   | " Cap for 21566 .....                                                                                                 |
| 21566 | 1431  | Shuttle Race Cap complete, Nos. 6472, 21565 and two 240b .....                                                        |
| 6472  | 1431  | Shuttle Race Cap Latch for 21566 .....                                                                                |
| 240b  | 1411  | " " " " Screw for 21566 .....                                                                                         |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                |
|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 102b  | 1431  | Shuttle Race Cap Screw .....                                                                                        |
| 21614 | 1404  | Starting Crank for 21572 .....                                                                                      |
| 21567 | ---   | " " use 21614 .....                                                                                                 |
| 2117  | 1413  | " " Pin for 21572 .....                                                                                             |
| 21568 | 1404  | " Lever with 422c, 443c, 743c and 1518c, for 21572 .....                                                            |
| 422c  | 1414  | Starting Lever Adjusting Screw for 21568 .....                                                                      |
| 1518c | 1408  | " " " " Nut for 21568 .....                                                                                         |
| 21569 | 1408  | Starting Lever Belt Shifter for 21572 .....                                                                         |
| 21570 | 1404  | " " Bracket .....                                                                                                   |
| 116E  | 1414  | " " Screw .....                                                                                                     |
| 21571 | 1404  | " " Hinge Pin for 21572 .....                                                                                       |
| 743c  | 1414  | " " " " Position Screw for 21568 .....                                                                              |
| 443c  | 1414  | Starting Lever Hinge Pin Set Screw for 21568 .....                                                                  |
| 21572 | ---   | Starting Lever complete, Nos. 2117, 14204, 14206, 21568, 21569, 21571, 21614 and two 159F .....                     |
| 14210 | 1418  | Starting Treadle Stand for 14211 .....                                                                              |
| 14211 | 1418  | Starting Treadle complete for 21590, Nos. 7585, 14209, 14210 and four wood screws 1 1/4 in. No. 12, use 14358 ..... |
| 21574 | 1403  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver for 58-1 Machine .....                                                                    |
| 21589 | 1403  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver for 58-2 Machine .....                                                                    |
| 14068 | 1403  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver for 58-4 and 58-5 Machines .....                                                          |
| 14089 | 1403  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Cam with two 448c, for 58-2 and 58-3 Machines .....                                       |
| 14069 | 1403  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Cam with two 448c, for 58-4 and 58-5 Machines .....                                       |
| 14169 | 1404  | Stop Cam Collar for 21613 and 21627 .....                                                                           |
| 21576 | 1404  | " " with 14208, for 21613 and 21627 .....                                                                           |
| 14204 | 1404  | " " Interlocking Lever for 21572 .....                                                                              |
| 14174 | 1404  | " " " " Spring .....                                                                                                |
| 21648 | 1419  | " " " Rod, use 43583 .....                                                                                          |
| 21650 | 1421  | " " " Guide Washer (rawhide) use 14277 .....                                                                        |
| 14208 | 1408  | Stop Cam Pin for 21576 .....                                                                                        |
| 14172 | 1404  | " " Spring Cover for 21613 and 21627 .....                                                                          |
| 398e  | 1414  | Stop Cam Spring Cover Screw for 21613 and 21627 .....                                                               |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                               |
|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1338c | 1448  | Tension Screw Stud for 43755, use 50327c                                                           |
| 43755 | —     | " " " 1338c with 1560c, for<br>43756, use 44141                                                    |
| 21611 | 1411  | Thread Cutter for 21609                                                                            |
| 43746 | —     | " Clamping Blade for 58-11 Machine                                                                 |
| 43747 | —     | " Cutting Blade for 58-11 Machine                                                                  |
| 43663 | 1444  | " " Cap for 43703, 43739<br>and 43743                                                              |
| 66051 | 1468  | Thread Cutting Blade Cap for 66050                                                                 |
| 43711 | 1447  | " " " Connection (holder<br>end) for 43713                                                         |
| 43712 | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Connection (lever<br>end) for 43713 and 66056                                 |
| 43713 | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Connection com-<br>plete for 58-11 Machine, Nos. 43711,<br>43712 and two 207F |
| 93H   | 1449  | Thread Cutting Blade Connection Hinge<br>Screw (holder end) for 58-11 Machine                      |
| 43665 | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Holder for 58-11<br>Machine                                                   |
| 43748 | —     | Thread Cutting Blade Holder for 58-11<br>Machine                                                   |
| 233D  | 1435  | Thread Cutting Blade Screw for 58-11<br>Machine, use 50411D                                        |

SINGER Needles should be used  
in SINGER Machines.  
These Needles and their Containers  
are marked with the  
Company's Trade Mark "SIMANCO."\*

Needles in Containers marked  
"FOR SINGER MACHINES"  
are NOT **SINGER** made needles.

## NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

## NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

| NO.  | PLATE | NAME                                                                                           |
|------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 24d  | 1414  | Trip Lever Hinge Screw for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete .....                      |
| 35d  | 1414  | Bobbin Winder Stop Latch Hinge Screw for 27647 .....                                           |
| 36d  | 1412  | Presser Bar Lifter Screw, obsolete .....                                                       |
| 65c  | 1414  | Foot Lifter Lifting Lever Hinge Screw for 21590, obsolete .....                                |
| 65c  | 1450  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Hinge Screw ..                                                       |
| 76c  | 1450  | Thread Take-up Lever Hinge Screw for 43673 .....                                               |
| 86d  | 1449  | Thread Cutting Blade Connection Hinge Screw (lever end) for 58-11 Machine, obsolete .....      |
| 89d  | 1426  | Chute Tip Hinge Screw for 43567, obsolete ..                                                   |
| 90d  | 1428  | Button Carrier Adjusting Lever Hinge Screw for 43552 and 43580, obsolete ..                    |
| 90d  | 1412  | Tension Releasing Lever Hinge Screw for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete ..            |
| 93n  | 1449  | Thread Cutting Blade Connection Hinge Screw (holder end) for 58-11 Machine, obsolete .....     |
| 102d | 1431  | Shuttle Race Cap Screw, obsolete .....                                                         |
| 103d | 1412  | Hopper Brush Carrier Pawl Spring Screw for 21548, 21605, 43510, 43513 and 43574 obsolete ..... |
| 116E | 1414  | Starting Lever Bracket Screw, obsolete ..                                                      |
| 119c | 1449  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Adjusting Screw for 21635 and 43728 .....                            |
| 123E | 1450  | Starting Lever Bracket Screw .....                                                             |
| 133F | 1405  | Button Guide Screw for 21605 and 43513, obsolete .....                                         |
| 141F | 1405  | Button Guide Block Screw for 21548 and 43510, obsolete .....                                   |
| 141c | 1405  | Foot Lifter Lifting Lever Adjusting Screw for 21585, obsolete .....                            |
| 141d | 1405  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Adjusting Screw for 43701, obsolete .....                            |
| 144d | 1414  | Arm Shaft Screw, obsolete .....                                                                |
| 152E | 1471  | Bobbin Winder Stop Latch Screw for 126010 .....                                                |
| 155c | 1408  | Bobbin Winder Pulley Set Screw for 126005 .....                                                |
| 155c | 1408  | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Set Screw for 21629, obsolete .....                                 |

| NO. PLATE | NAME                                                                                                |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 156c 1408 | Feed Rock Shaft Crank Position Screw for 58-1 to 58-3 and 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....              |
| 157D 1406 | Button Carrier Bar Connection Joint Clamping Screw for 21511 and 43558, obsolete.....               |
| 158E 1450 | Crank Connecting Rod Cap Screw for 12108.....                                                       |
| 158E 1450 | Needle Bar Frame Cam Cover Screw for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                           |
| 158E 1450 | Starting Lever Extension Screw for 43705                                                            |
| 159F 1450 | " " Belt Shifter Set Screw for 21572, 21646 and 43705.....                                          |
| 159F 1414 | Starting Lever Trip Stud Set Screw for 21572 and 21646, obsolete.....                               |
| 161D 1447 | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Spring Screw for 58-11 and 58-15 Machines.....                           |
| 162E 1471 | Bobbin Winder Base Screw for 126011....                                                             |
| 171F 1406 | Button Gauge Set Screw for 21504, obsolete                                                          |
| 171F 1449 | Chute Frame Screw (upper) for 43689....                                                             |
| 171F 1406 | " Screw for 21548, 21605, 43510 and 43513, obsolete.....                                            |
| 171F 1406 | Chute Screw (upper) for 43574, obsolete                                                             |
| 171F 1449 | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Screw for 66057.....                                       |
| 171E 1449 | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Cap Screw for 66081 and 66082.....                                          |
| 171F 1449 | Shuttle Race Screw.....                                                                             |
| 172F 1406 | Button Carrier Screw for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                              |
| 172c 1444 | Presser Foot Screw.....                                                                             |
| 175D 1471 | Bobbin Winder Tension Bracket Clamping Screw for 41635.....                                         |
| 175D 1435 | Button Carrier Supporting Stud Clamping Screw for 43616.....                                        |
| 175E 1435 | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Cap (back) Screw for 43697, obsolete.....                                   |
| 175E 1435 | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Cap (front) Screw for 43697, obsolete.....                                  |
| 184D 1439 | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch Hinge Screw for 43605 and 66070.....                          |
| 184D 1439 | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Guide Screw for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines..... |
| 184D 1439 | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Hinge Screw for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines..... |

| NO. PLATE | NAME                                                                                                     |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 184D 1439 | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Pawl Hinge Screw for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines..... |
| 187D 1443 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Clamping Screw for 43644.....                                                 |
| 190D 1407 | Button Retaining Spring Screw for 21525, obsolete.....                                                   |
| 190D 1407 | Feed Regulator Clamping Screw for 21530, obsolete.....                                                   |
| 190D 1407 | Feed Rock Shaft Crank Set Screw for 21536, obsolete.....                                                 |
| 190D 1440 | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Stop Bracket Screw for 43689.....                   |
| 190D 1440 | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Guide Bracket Screw for 43689.....                        |
| 190D 1440 | Tension Releasing Arm Screw for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                     |
| 190D 1440 | Thread Eyelet (side of arm) Screw for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                               |
| 191c 1414 | Foot Lifter Lifting Lever Spring Screw for 21590, obsolete.....                                          |
| 191F 1414 | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Connection Screw for 43536, obsolete.....                                        |
| 191c 1414 | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Spring Screw for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                 |
| 197F 1406 | Button Shank Adjusting Piece Screw for 21560, 21632 and 43516, obsolete.....                             |
| 197F 1406 | Thread Cutting Blade (lower) Connection Screw for 66096.....                                             |
| 197F 1406 | Thread Cutting Blade (upper) Connection Screw for 66101.....                                             |
| 200c 1468 | Needle Bar Frame Driving Arm Set Screw for 43695.....                                                    |
| 207K 1405 | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Adjusting Collar Set Screw for 21509, obsolete.....                    |
| 207K 1405 | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Spring Collar Set Screw for 21509 and 43556, obsolete.....             |
| 207F 1405 | Button Guide Screw for 58-1 and 58-2 Machines, obsolete.....                                             |
| 207F 1405 | Button Receiving Guide Screw for 21548 and 43510, obsolete.....                                          |

## NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

| NO.  | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                 |
|------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 207F | 1405  | Button Retaining Spring Screw for 43571, obsolete                                                    |
| 207F | 1405  | Chute Cover Adjusting Stud Set Screw for 21525 and 21601, obsolete                                   |
| 207F | 1447  | Chute Frame Screw (lower) for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines                                        |
| 207F | 1405  | Chute Screw (lower) for 58-9 Machine, obsolete                                                       |
| 207D | 1405  | Chute Support Bracket Screw for 58-3 to 58-5 Machines, obsolete                                      |
| 207F | 1405  | Hopper Rim Screw for 21548, 21605, 43510, 43513, 43574 and 43689, obsolete, use 217J                 |
| 207F | 1405  | Needle Bar Frame Thread Eyelet Screw for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete                    |
| 207F | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Connection Screw for 43713 and 66056, obsolete                                  |
| 207F | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft Arm Set Screw for 43716                                             |
| 208E | 1432  | Thread Unwinder Thread Guide Rod Screw for 225392                                                    |
| 209F | 1406  | Button Carrier Holder Set Screw for 21512 and 43521, obsolete                                        |
| 217F | 1436  | Belt Cover Screw for 58-9, 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines                                           |
| 217J | 1432  | Hopper Rim Screw for 21548, 21605, 43510, 43513, 43574 and 43689                                     |
| 219F | 1414  | Button Guide Spring Screw for 21525, obsolete                                                        |
| 219F | 1414  | Button Guiding Spring Screw for 21601, obsolete                                                      |
| 219D | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Thread Eyelet Screw                                                                 |
| 225c | 1411  | Feed Dog Screw for 58-1 to 58-3 and 58-5 Machines, obsolete                                          |
| 228D | 1428  | Button Carrier Adjusting Lever Spring Screw for 43552 and 43580, obsolete                            |
| 229D | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Pawl Spring Screw for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines |
| 233D | 1435  | Button Carrier Supporting Stud Cap Screw for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines                         |
| 233D | 1428  | Presser Foot Button Guide Screw for 43514, obsolete                                                  |
| 233D | 1435  | Thread Cutting Blade Screw for 58-11 Machine, obsolete, use 50411D                                   |

## NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

| NO.  | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                            |
|------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 240D | 1411  | Button Stop Plate Screw for 21609, obsolete                                                                     |
| 240D | 1411  | Shuttle Race Cap Latch Screw for 21566, obsolete                                                                |
| 286D | 1414  | Hopper Gate Thumb Screw for 21548 and 21605, obsolete                                                           |
| 330D | 1449  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Roller and Screw Stud Adjusting Screw for 43714                                      |
| 337D | 1444  | Button Retaining Spring Screw for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines                                               |
| 337D | 1444  | Thread Cutter Screw for 58-11 and 58-12 Machines                                                                |
| 354c | 1414  | Foot Lifter and Starting Treadle Connection Clamp Screw for 9079                                                |
| 356c | 7243  | Starting Lever Rock Shaft Arm Set Screw for 27683                                                               |
| 356c | 7243  | Starting Lever Rock Shaft Stop Dog Set Screw for 2770                                                           |
| 375c | 1450  | Crank Connecting Rod Hinge Screw                                                                                |
| 375c | 1408  | Feed Connecting Link Hinge Screw for 58-1 to 58-3 and 58-5 Machines, obsolete                                   |
| 375c | 1408  | Feed Forked Connection Hinge Screw for 58-1 to 58-3 and 58-5 Machines, obsolete                                 |
| 377c | 1450  | Needle Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw                                                                          |
| 377c | 1408  | " " Frame Pitman Hinge Screw for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete                                       |
| 398E | 1414  | Stop Cam Spring Cover Screw for 21613 and 21627, obsolete                                                       |
| 399F | 1415  | Starting Lever Cushion Screw for 21646, obsolete                                                                |
| 413c | 1412  | Tension Screw Stud for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete                                                 |
| 418E | 1413  | Bobbin Winder Tension Screw Stud for 27308 and 41636                                                            |
| 422c | 1414  | Starting Lever Adjusting Screw for 21568, obsolete                                                              |
| 436c | 1475  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Block Spring Adjusting Screw for 43689                     |
| 437c | 1450  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) Adjusting Screw                                                                |
| 437c | 1415  | Pulley (tight) Set Screw for 21613, obsolete                                                                    |
| 443c | 1414  | Starting Lever Hinge Pin Set Screw for 21568, obsolete                                                          |
| 445c | 1450  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Block Spring Adjusting Screw for 43689, obsolete, use 436c |

| NO.  | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                    |
|------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 445c | 1414  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm Set Screw for 21545 and 43671, obsolete.....                                  |
| 446c | 1414  | Feed Cam Set Screw for 3032, obsolete..                                                                 |
| 446c | 1414  | Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Set Screw for 21559, obsolete.....                                          |
| 446c | 1450  | Thread Take-up Cam Set Screw for 21578                                                                  |
| 448c | 1407  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) Set Screw.....                                                         |
| 448c | 1407  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Stop Set Screw for 58-9 Machine, obsolete..                           |
| 448c | 1407  | Feed Regulating Fork Set Screw for 21655, obsolete.....                                                 |
| 448c | 1407  | Feed Regulator Crank Set Screw for 5544 and 21528, obsolete.....                                        |
| 448c | 1407  | Feed Regulator Crank Shaft Bushing Set Screw for 58-1 to 58-3 and 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....          |
| 448c | 1443  | Hopper Brush Carrier Forked Connection Shaft Bushing Set Screw for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines..... |
| 448c | 1407  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Worm Wheel Set Screw for 21544, obsolete.....                                |
| 448c | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Set Screw for 43690, 43750, 66065, 66066, 66102 and 66103.....                     |
| 448c | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Worm Set Screw for 43693.....                                                      |
| 448c | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Worm Wheel Set Screw for 43694.....                                                |
| 448c | 1443  | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Set Screw.....                                                         |
| 448c | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Set Screw for 43700.....                                                    |
| 448c | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Hinge Stud Set Screw.....                                      |
| 448c | 1443  | Starting Lever Ball Crank Cam Set Screw for 43707.....                                                  |
| 448c | 1407  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Cam Set Screw for 14069, 14089, 21575, 21707 and 21708, obsolete.....         |
| 448c | 1407  | Table Belt Guide Pulley Shaft Set Screw for 14229.....                                                  |
| 448c | 1407  | Thread Take-up Spring Regulator Set Screw for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....             |
| 450c | 1405  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Collar Set Screw for 21543, obsolete.....                                    |

| NO.  | PLATE | NAME                                                                                     |
|------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 453c | 1450  | Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Guide Bar Set Screw for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines..... |
| 453c | 1450  | Thread Take-up Spring Regulator Set Screw for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....       |
| 454c | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Adjusting Collar Set Screw for 43598 and 66084           |
| 454c | 1435  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Hub Set Screw for 43637.....                    |
| 456c | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Eccentric Set Screw for 43624.....                                  |
| 457c | 1405  | Button Carrier Bar Collar Set Screw for 21506, obsolete.....                             |
| 457c | 1435  | Button Carrier Rod Adjusting Collar Set Screw for 43610.....                             |
| 457c | 1435  | Button Carrier Rod Head Set Screw for 43612.....                                         |
| 457c | 1435  | Hopper Brush Carrier Forked Connection Set Screw for 43625.....                          |
| 457c | 1405  | Presser Bar Stop Collar Set Screw for 21506, obsolete.....                               |
| 457c | 1405  | Stitch Forming Cam Trip Stud Set Screw for 21573, 21588, 21610 and 21620, obsolete.....  |
| 458c | 1469  | Bobbin Winder Tension Bracket Rod Set Screw for 126002.....                              |
| 458c | 1469  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm Adjusting Collar Set Screw for 43672, obsolete...              |
| 460c | 1407  | Button Switch Stud (lower) Set Screw for 43572, obsolete.....                            |
| 460c | 1448  | Button Switch Stud Set Screw for 21602, 43512 and 43683.....                             |
| 460c | 1407  | Feed Regulator Hinge Pin Collar Set Screw for 6533, obsolete.....                        |
| 460c | 1407  | Feed Regulator Thumb Screw Collar Set Screw for 6533, obsolete.....                      |
| 460c | 1448  | Oscillating Shaft Crank Set Screw for 21557.....                                         |
| 465c | 1432  | Stitch Forming Cam Trip Stud Set Screw for 43546, obsolete.....                          |
| 564c | 1449  | Starting Lever Screw Centre.....                                                         |
| 577c | 1449  | Needle Bar Frame Screw Centre (lower)...                                                 |
| 591F | 1446  | Shuttle Tension Regulating Screw for 15142, 15277, 43725 and 66090.....                  |
| 592E | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Stop Screw for 15142, 15277, 43725 and 66090.....              |

| NO.  | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                |
|------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 640F | 1448  | Starting Lever Cushion Screw for 43705...                                                           |
| 641c | 1449  | " " Roller and Stud Set Screw for 43704 .....                                                       |
| 643E | 1469  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Stop Adjusting Screw for 43669, obsolete...                       |
| 646F | 1406  | Button Carrier Bar Connection Hinge Screw for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....         |
| 648D | 1409  | Shuttle Race Ring Spring Screw for 21625, obsolete.....                                             |
| 652D | 1450  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Hinge Screw for 58-11 and 58-12 Machines, obsolete, use 50618D..... |
| 652D | 1450  | Button Carrier Rod Hinge Screw for 58-11 and 58-12 Machines, obsolete, use 50618D.....              |
| 662D | 1449  | Shuttle Race Cap Screw for 21625 and 43545.....                                                     |
| 665D | 1443  | Needle Bar Thread Eyelet Screw.....                                                                 |
| 665D | 1443  | Thread Clamping Blade Spring Screw for 43739, 43743, 66050 and 66075 .....                          |
| 665D | 1443  | Thread Clamping Blade (upper) Spring Screw for 66075, for 58-15 Machine....                         |
| 679C | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Ball Screw Stud (arm end) for 43763 and 66081...                            |
| 688J | 1449  | Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw.....                                                                |
| 691F | 1444  | Needle Plate Screw for 58-4, 58-9, 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                             |
| 691F | 1411  | Throat Plate Screw for 58-1 to 58-3 and 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                                |
| 715D | 1436  | Button Guide Thumb Screw for 43574 and 43689.....                                                   |
| 717C | 1415  | Starting Lever Stop Screw for 21646 and 43705.....                                                  |
| 732D | 1436  | Button Carrier Supporting Arm Shaft Cap Screw for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....              |
| 743C | 1414  | Starting Lever Hinge Pin Position Screw for 21568, obsolete.....                                    |
| 765C | 1415  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Cam Position Screw for 21575, 21707 and 21708, obsolete.....              |
| 777C | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Ball Screw Stud (frame end) for 43763 and 66082...                          |
| 793D | 1426  | Chute Tip Thumb Screw for 43567, obsolete                                                           |
| 802D | 1449  | Button Carrier Lever Hinge Screw for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                           |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                 |
|-------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 802c  | 1414  | Button Feed Lever Hinge Screw for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete...                        |
| 802c  | 1414  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Hinge Screw for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....         |
| 802D  | 1449  | Starting Lever Bell Crank Hinge Screw for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines...                         |
| 810E  | 1426  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Sliding Block Cap Screw for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....  |
| 857c  | 1450  | Needle Set Screw for 21549 .....                                                                     |
| 858c  | 1414  | Table Belt Guide Pulley Shaft Plug Screw for 14231.....                                              |
| 871E  | 1449  | Belt Cover Bracket Screw Stud for 43584                                                              |
| 871E  | 1449  | Stop Cam Spring Stop Block Screw for 21613, 21627, 21640 and 43651 .....                             |
| 888c  | 1415  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm Position Screw for 21545 and 43671, obsolete...                            |
| 895c  | 1411  | Pulley (tight) Position Screw for 21613 and 21627, obsolete.....                                     |
| 913c  | 1449  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring Regulating Thumb Screw for 21646 and 43705                          |
| 939D  | 1432  | Button Guide Thumb Screw for 43574, obsolete .....                                                   |
| 942D  | 1405  | Button Guiding Screw for 21548 and 43510, obsolete.....                                              |
| 943D  | 1407  | Feed Regulator Thumb Screw for 21534, obsolete .....                                                 |
| 944F  | 1449  | Hopper Base Screw.....                                                                               |
| 945F  | 1449  | Needle Bar Frame Screw Centre (upper)                                                                |
| 946D  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Handle Screw for 43689.....                                                     |
| 946D  | 1412  | Hopper Brush Carrier Pawl Hinge Screw for 21548, 21605, 43510, 43513 and 43574, obsolete.....        |
| 997E  | 1450  | Stop Cam Spring Cover Screw for 21640 and 43651 .....                                                |
| 1019c | 1426  | Button Switch Stud (upper) Set Screw for 43572, obsolete.....                                        |
| 1053D | 1436  | Button Guide Extension Screw for 43588                                                               |
| 1053D | 1428  | Thread Cutter Screw for 58-4 Machine and 43575, obsolete .....                                       |
| 1069D | 1415  | Arm Shaft Screw.....                                                                                 |
| 1070c | 1448  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Guide Set Screw for 21649 .....                                            |
| 1226E | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Spring Screw Stud for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines ..... |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                            |
|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1253c | 1425  | Button Carrier Bar Stop Clamping Screw for 43520, obsolete                                      |
| 1253c | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Forked Connection Shaft Collar Set Screw for 43801                         |
| 1289b | 1430  | Shuttle Race Ring Spring Screw for 43545                                                        |
| 1289b | 1430  | Thread Cutting Blade Connection Hinge Screw (lever end) for 58-15 Machine                       |
| 1302b | 1436  | Button Switch Plate (back) Screw for 43683                                                      |
| 1302b | 1436  | Button Switch Plate (front) Screw for 43683                                                     |
| 1302b | 1427  | Presser Foot Button Shank Guide Screw for 43577, obsolete                                       |
| 1313e | 1471  | Bobbin Winder Brake Screw for 126001                                                            |
| 1329b | 1444  | Thread Cutting Blade Cap Screw for 43703, 43739, 43743, 66050 and 66075                         |
| 1329b | 1444  | Thread Cutting Blade (upper) Cap Screw for 66075, for 58-15 Machine                             |
| 1338c | 1448  | Tension Screw Stud for 43755, obsolete, use 50327c                                              |
| 1419c | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud for 21709, obsolete                          |
| 1430b | 1471  | Bobbin Winder Stop Latch Thumb Lever Hinge Screw for 126010                                     |
| 1430b | 1471  | Bobbin Winder Stop Latch Trip Lever Hinge Screw for 126010                                      |
| 1433c | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud for 43702                                    |
| 1438b | 1435  | Button Carrier Adjusting Arm Clamping Screw for 43594, obsolete, use 1483b                      |
| 1472f | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade (lower) Guide Cap Screw for 66088                                          |
| 1477b | 1444  | Presser Foot Extension Screw for 43739, 43743, 43754, 66050 and 66075                           |
| 1483b | 1475  | Button Carrier Adjusting Arm Clamping Screw for 43594                                           |
| 1508e | 1450  | Starting Lever Screw Centre Nut                                                                 |
| 1510r | 7243  | Brace Bolt Nut for 51009a, obsolete                                                             |
| 1517e | 1415  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) Adjusting Screw Nut                                            |
| 1517e | 1415  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Block Spring Adjusting Screw Nut for 43689 |
| 1517e | 1450  | Needle Bar Frame Screw Centre (lower) Nut                                                       |
| 1517b | 1450  | Needle Bar Frame Screw Centre (upper) Nut                                                       |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                          |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1518e | 1408  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Lock Nut for 58-9 Machine, obsolete                         |
| 1518e | 1408  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Stop Adjusting Screw Nut for 43669, obsolete                |
| 1518e | 1450  | Crank Connecting Rod Hinge Screw Nut                                                          |
| 1518e | 1408  | Feed Connecting Link Hinge Screw Nut for 58-1 to 58-3 and 58-5 Machines, obsolete             |
| 1518e | 1408  | Feed Forked Connection Hinge Screw Nut for 58-1 to 58-3 and 58-5 Machines, obsolete           |
| 1518e | 1450  | Needle Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw Nut                                                    |
| 1518e | 1450  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Ball Screw Stud (frame end) Nut for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines   |
| 1518e | 1408  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Hinge Screw Nut for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete          |
| 1518c | 1408  | Starting Lever Adjusting Screw Nut for 21568, obsolete                                        |
| 1520e | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch Trip Screw Stud Nut for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines |
| 1520e | 1414  | Button Feed Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut for 1906, obsolete                                |
| 1520e | 1414  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut for 1906, obsolete                   |
| 1520e | 1435  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Ball Screw Stud (arm end) Nut for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines     |
| 1520e | 1435  | Starting Lever Stop Screw Nut for 21646 and 43705                                             |
| 1520e | 1435  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut for 1903                                 |
| 1520e | 1435  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft Arm Roller and Screw Stud Nut for 1903                       |
| 1521e | 1428  | Button Carrier Adjusting Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut for 1961, obsolete                   |
| 1521e | 1450  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud Lock Nut for 21709 and 43702               |
| 1522r | —     | Leg Bolt Nut for 51057                                                                        |
| 1522r | —     | " Cross Member Bolt Nut for 51057                                                             |
| 1522r | —     | Rail Bolt Nut for 51057                                                                       |
| 1522r | —     | Treadle Support Bolt Nut for 50297                                                            |
| 1528j | 1414  | Foot Lifter Lifting Lever Adjusting Screw Nut for 21585, obsolete                             |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                               |
|-------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1528J | 1450  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Adjusting Screw Nut for 21635, 43701 and 43728.....                      |
| 1538D | 1450  | Chute Cover Thumb Nut for 43571 and 43622.....                                                     |
| 1538D | 1450  | Hopper Gate Thumb Nut for 43510, 43513, 43574 and 43689.....                                       |
| 1560C | 1448  | Tension Regulating Thumb Nut for 43755, 44141 and obsolete for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines..... |
| 1562J | 1413  | Bobbin Winder Tension Regulating Thumb Nut for 27308 and 41636.....                                |
| 1600R | 1475  | Leg Brace Bracket Bolt Nut for 50606, obsolete.....                                                |
| 1600R | 1475  | Treadle Support Bolt Nut for 50606, obsolete.....                                                  |
| 1611E | 1450  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud Nut for 21709 and 43702....                     |
| 1620J | 1471  | Bobbin Winder Frame Hinge Screw Nut for 27647.....                                                 |
| 1637E | 1450  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Hinge Screw Nut for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....           |
| 1637E | 1450  | Button Carrier Rod Hinge Screw Nut for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                        |
| 1638E | 1450  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring Regulating Thumb Screw Nut for 21646 and 43705.....               |
| 1648E | 1450  | Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw Lock Nut for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                  |
| 1711J | 1450  | Chute Cover Lock Nut for 43571 and 43622.....                                                      |
| 1721E | 1425  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Nut for 58-9 Machine, obsolete.....                              |
| 1722E | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Rod Nut (left hand thread) for 66077.....                                  |
| 1723E | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Rod Nut (right hand thread) for 66077.....                                 |
| 1810  | 1451  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Roller and Stud for 21635, 43701 and 43728.....                          |
| 1819  | 1447  | Thread Take-up Lever Roller and Stud for 21579.....                                                |
| 1887  | ----  | Button Feed Lever Roller and Screw Stud for 1906, obsolete.....                                    |
| 1887  | ----  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller and Screw Stud for 1906, obsolete.....                       |
| 1887  | ----  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Roller and Screw Stud for 1906.....                                     |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                              |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1887  | ----  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft Arm Roller and Screw Stud for 1906.....                                                          |
| 1906  | 1415  | Button Feed Lever Roller and Screw Stud 1887 with 1520E and 14017, for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....              |
| 1906  | 1415  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller and Screw Stud 1887 with 1520E and 14017, for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete..... |
| 1906  | 1451  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Roller and Screw Stud 1887 with 1520E and 14017, for 43714.....                                        |
| 1906  | 1451  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft Arm Roller and Screw Stud 1887 with 1520E and 14017, for 58-11 and 58-15 Machines.....           |
| 1920  | 1407  | Feed Regulator Roller and Stud for 21530, obsolete.....                                                                           |
| 1921  | 1415  | Oscillating Shaft Crank Roller and Stud for 21557.....                                                                            |
| 1921  | 1451  | Starting Lever Bell Crank Roller and Stud for 43706.....                                                                          |
| 1961  | 1428  | Button Carrier Adjusting Lever Roller and Screw Stud with 1521E and 9525, for 58-9 Machine, obsolete.....                         |
| 2017  | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Adjusting Screw Bracket Rivet for 21635 and 43701, obsolete.....                                        |
| 2018R | 7243  | Leg Brace Bolt (lower) Nut Washer for 25291, obsolete.....                                                                        |
| 2022  | 1169  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Arm Pin for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                                         |
| 2022  | 1469  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Arm Pin for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                                          |
| 2049  | 1407  | Button Carrier Bar Connection Joint Pin for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                         |
| 2049  | 1407  | Button Carrier Holder Pin for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                                       |
| 2049  | 1407  | Feed Regulator Dowel Pin for 21534, obsolete.....                                                                                 |
| 2049  | 1448  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Pin for 66057.....                                                                       |
| 2049  | 1448  | Oscillating Shaft Crank Pin.....                                                                                                  |
| 2049  | 1448  | Shuttle Driver Pin for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                                                       |
| 2049  | 1407  | Shuttle Driver and Feed Lifting Cam Pin for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                         |

| NO.  | PLATE | NAME                                                                                        |
|------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2049 | 1448  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Pin for 58-11 and 58-15 Machines.....                            |
| 2049 | 1448  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft Arm Pin for 58-11 and 58-15 Machines.....                  |
| 2062 | 1412  | Presser Bar Lifter, obsolete.....                                                           |
| 2102 | 1448  | Tension Disc for 43756.....                                                                 |
| 2103 | 1448  | " Spring for 43756.....                                                                     |
| 2106 | 1413  | Bobbin Winder Tension Thread Guide for 27308.....                                           |
| 2117 | 1413  | Starting Crank Pin for 21572, obsolete....                                                  |
| 2269 | 1451  | Button Carrier Pin for 66060, 66063 and 66107.....                                          |
| 2269 | 1451  | Button Carrier Supporting Arm Pin for 66072.....                                            |
| 2270 | 1427  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud Spring for 21636, obsolete....           |
| 2273 | 1451  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Pawl Spring Pin for 43640                    |
| 2273 | 1451  | Hopper Gate Screw Stud Pin for 43509, 43512, 43572 and 43683.....                           |
| 2273 | 1427  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud Spring Stop Pin for 21636, obsolete..... |
| 2455 | 1413  | Bobbin Winder Tension Disc for 27308 and 41636.....                                         |
| 2523 | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger Rivet for 15142, 15277, 43725 and 66090                 |
| 2523 | 1446  | Shuttle Race Cap Steady Pin for 21625 and 43545.....                                        |
| 2532 | 1409  | Shuttle Race Ring Position Pin for 21625, obsolete.....                                     |
| 2533 | 1409  | Shuttle Race Ring Spring for 21625, obsolete.....                                           |
| 2770 | 7242  | Starting Lever Rock Shaft Stop Dog with 356c, for 63981.....                                |
| 2921 | 1412  | Tension Disc for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                              |
| 2923 | 1412  | Tension Spring for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                            |
| 2973 | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Lever for 15141                                                   |
| 2974 | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Lever Fulcrum Pin for 15141.....                                  |
| 2975 | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Latch Spring for 15142, 15277, 43725 and 66090.....                     |
| 2996 | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin for 21561, 43654 and 66091                                                   |
| 3012 | 1451  | Thread Take-up Cam Pin.....                                                                 |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                           |
|-------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3032  | 1402  | Feed Cam with 446c, for 58-1 to 58-3 and 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                          |
| 3033  | 1408  | Feed Connecting Link for 58-1 to 58-3 and 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                         |
| *3045 | 1408  | Needle Bar Connecting Link for 43726 and obsolete for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines.....      |
| 3100  | 1401  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Spring for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....     |
| *4349 | ----  | Crank Connecting Rod Cap for 12108....                                                         |
| 4784  | 1443  | Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad for 21630                                                       |
| 4820  | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger for 43725.....                                             |
| 4822  | 1417  | Wrench for 1521, 1528 and 1637 (Accessories).....                                              |
| 5544  | 1407  | Feed Regulator Crank with two 448c, for 58-1 to 58-3, 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....    |
| 5670  | ----  | Foot Lifter Chain, length 26 in. to 35 in., with 56864 and 56865, for 21590, obsolete.....     |
| 6055  | 1415  | Bolt Nut Washer (Accessories).....                                                             |
| 6458  | 1408  | Feed Dog Carrier for 58-1 to 58-3 and 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                             |
| 6472  | 1431  | Shuttle Race Cap Latch for 21566, obsolete.....                                                |
| 6533  | 1407  | Feed Regulator Hinge Pin Collar with 460c, for 21534, obsolete.....                            |
| 6533  | 1407  | Feed Regulator Thumb Screw Collar with 460c, for 21534, obsolete.....                          |
| 7071  | 1405  | Button Guide Screw Washer for 21605 and 43513, obsolete.....                                   |
| 7071  | 1405  | Button Guide Spring Screw Washer for 21525, obsolete.....                                      |
| 7071  | 1405  | Button Guiding Spring Screw Washer for 21601.....                                              |
| 7071  | 1405  | Button Retaining Spring Screw Washer for 21525, obsolete.....                                  |
| 7071  | 1405  | Chute Support Bracket Screw Washer for 58-3 to 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                    |
| 7124  | 7242  | Starting Lever Rock Shaft for 63981.....                                                       |
| 7336  | 1448  | Thread Take-up Spring Regulator for 43756 and obsolete for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines..... |
| 7585  | 1400  | Foot Lifter and Starting Treadle Shaft for 14211 and 14358.....                                |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                    |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8511   | 1448  | Thread Take-up Spring for 43756 and obsolete for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines.....    |
| 8582   | 1451  | Starting Lever Bracket Dowel Pin.....                                                   |
| 9079   | 1418  | Foot Lifter and Starting Treadle Connection Clamp with 354c, for 21582.....             |
| 9281R  | 1475  | Brace Bolt Nut Washer for 25291, obsolete                                               |
| 9281R  | 1475  | Leg Brace Bracket Bolt Nut Washer for 25291, obsolete.....                              |
| 9281R  | 1475  | Treadle Support Bolt Nut Washer for 25291, obsolete.....                                |
| 9525   | 1428  | Button Carrier Adjusting Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut Washer for 1901, obsolete..... |
| 9525   | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Spring Screw Washer for 58-11 and 58-15 Machines             |
| 9842R  | 7243  | Leg Brace Bolt (upper) Nut Washer for 25291, obsolete.....                              |
| 10141  | 1413  | Bobbin Winder Tension Spring for 27308                                                  |
| 10875  | 1417  | Wrench for 1517, 1518, 1520, 1611, 1722 and 1723 (Accessories).....                     |
| 11167  | 1441  | Presser Bar Spring.....                                                                 |
| 11170  | 1439  | " " " Washer.....                                                                       |
| 11193  | 1428  | Button Carrier Adjusting Lever Stop Pin for 43580, obsolete.....                        |
| 11241  | 1417  | Bobbin Winder Spool Washer (cloth) for 27308.....                                       |
| 11831  | 1452  | Screw Driver, large (Accessories).....                                                  |
| 12108  | 1437  | Crank Connecting Rod with 4349 and two 158E.....                                        |
| 12149  | 1448  | Tension Thread Guard.....                                                               |
| 12388  | 1441  | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin for 21630                                              |
| 12620P | —     | Leg Bolt Washer for 126758.....                                                         |
| 12620P | —     | " Cross Member Bolt Washer for 126758                                                   |
| 12620P | —     | Rail Bolt Washer for 126758.....                                                        |
| 12620P | —     | Treadle Support Bolt Washer for 46712..                                                 |
| 13224  | 1413  | Trip Lever Spring for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                     |
| 14003  | 1402  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing, obsolete....                                                 |
| 14017  | 1413  | Button Feed Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut Washer for 1906, obsolete.....              |
| 14017  | 1413  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut Washer for 1906, obsolete..... |
| 14017  | 1451  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Roller and Screw Stud Nut Washer for 1906.....               |

| NO.                           | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14017                         | 1451  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft Arm Roller and Screw Stud Nut Washer for 1906.....                                     |
| 14026                         | 1406  | Button Carrier Bar Connection Pin for 21508, 43555 and 43587, obsolete.....                                             |
| 14026                         | 1451  | Hopper Brush Carrier Handle Pin for 43689.....                                                                          |
| 14068                         | 1403  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver for 58-4 and 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                                                     |
| 14069                         | 1403  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Cam with two 448c, for 58-4 and 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                                  |
| 14081                         | 1418  | Foot Lifter and Starting Treadle Connection (lower) for 21582.....                                                      |
| 14089                         | 1403  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Cam with two 448c, for 58-2 and 58-3 Machines, obsolete.....                                  |
| 14165                         | 1408  | Pulley (loose) Washer, obsolete.....                                                                                    |
| 14169                         | 1404  | Stop Cam Collar for 21613 and 21627, obsolete.....                                                                      |
| 14172                         | 1404  | Stop Cam Spring Cover for 21613 and 21627, obsolete.....                                                                |
| 14174                         | 1445  | Starting Lever Spring.....                                                                                              |
| 14174                         | 1404  | Stop Cam Interlocking Lever Spring, obsolete.....                                                                       |
| 14204                         | 1404  | Stop Cam Interlocking Lever for 21572, obsolete.....                                                                    |
| 14206                         | 1413  | Starting Lever Trip Stud for 21572 and 21646, obsolete.....                                                             |
| 14208                         | 1408  | Stop Cam Pin for 21576, obsolete.....                                                                                   |
| 14209                         | 1418  | Foot Lifter and Starting Treadle for 14211 and 14358.....                                                               |
| 14210                         | 1418  | Starting Treadle Stand for 14211, obsolete                                                                              |
| 14211                         | 1418  | Starting Treadle complete for 21590, Nos. 7585, 14209, 14210 and four wood screws 1 1/4 in. No. 12, obsolete, use 14358 |
| 14213                         | 1401  | Pulley (tight) with 14222, for 21613, obsolete.....                                                                     |
| 14222                         | 1408  | Pulley (loose) Washer Steady Pin for 14213 and 14238, obsolete.....                                                     |
| 14224                         | —     | Starting Lever Rock Shaft Chain, length 10 1/4 in., with 56864, for 63981.....                                          |
| Nos. 14229 to 14231 for 14232 |       |                                                                                                                         |
| 14229                         | 1418  | Table Belt Guide Bracket with 448c....                                                                                  |
| 14230                         | 1418  | " " " Pulley.....                                                                                                       |
| 14231                         | 1400  | " " " " Shaft with 858c                                                                                                 |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                              |
|--------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14232  | 1418  | Table Belt Guide complete, Nos. 14229 to 14231 and four wood screws 1¼ in. No. 10 R. H. B.....                    |
| 14236  | 1404  | Pulley (loose) for 21628, obsolete.....                                                                           |
| 14238  | 1404  | " (tight) with 14222, for 21627, obsolete.....                                                                    |
| 14250  | 1419  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver for 58-4, 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                         |
| 14253  | 1426  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Sliding Block for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                         |
| 14277  | 1426  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Guide Washer (rawhide) for 21646, obsolete.....                                         |
| 14357  | 1418  | Foot Lifter and Starting Treadle Stand for 14358.....                                                             |
| 14358  | 1418  | Foot Lifter and Starting Treadle complete, Nos. 7585, 14209, 14357 and two wood screws 1¼ in. No. 12.....         |
| 15027  | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger for 15142 and 15277, obsolete.....                                            |
| 15072  | 1413  | Bobbin Winder Bobbin Position Pin for 27538.....                                                                  |
| 15098  | 1427  | Shuttle Tension Spring for 15142, obsolete                                                                        |
| 15140  | 1446  | " Bobbin Case Latch for 15141....                                                                                 |
| 15141  | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Hinge for 15142, 15277, 43725 and 66090, Nos. 2973, 2974 and 15140.....                       |
| 15142  | 1427  | Shuttle Bobbin Case complete, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15098 and 15141, obsolete, use 15277.....       |
| 15277  | 1410  | Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 21561, Nos. 591F, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15027, 15141, 15278 and 62739, obsolete..... |
| 15278  | 1410  | Shuttle Tension Spring for 15277, obsolete                                                                        |
| 16128  | 7242  | Starting Lever Rock Shaft Hanger with two wood screws 1 in. No. 10, for 63981                                     |
| 18413  | 1430  | Shuttle Race Ring Spring for 43545.....                                                                           |
| 20037  | 1412  | Tension Releaser for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                                |
| *21501 | —     | Arm and Cylinder with 21503, for 58-1 to 58-3 and 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                                    |
| 21502  | 1424  | Arm Shaft, used with 21613, obsolete....                                                                          |
| *21503 | —     | " " Bushing (front) for 21501, 21701, 43550, 43676, 43749 and 66086...                                            |
| 21504  | 1406  | Button Carrier 21591 with 171F and 21592, for 58-1 and 58-2 Machines, obsolete...                                 |

| NO.                                               | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21505                                             | 1401  | Button Carrier Bar for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                                   |
| 21506                                             | 1405  | Button Carrier Bar Collar with 457c, for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete                                      |
| 21506                                             | 1405  | Presser Bar Stop Collar with 457c, obsolete.....                                                                       |
| 21507                                             | 1402  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod for 21508 and 43555, obsolete.....                                                   |
| 21508                                             | —     | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod 21507 with 14026 and 21510, for 58-1 to 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                 |
| 21509                                             | 1406  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Adjusting Collar with 207K, for 58-1 to 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                 |
| 21509                                             | 1406  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Spring Collar with 207K, for 58-1 to 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                    |
| 21510                                             | 1406  | Button Carrier Bar Connection for 21508, obsolete.....                                                                 |
| 21511                                             | 1406  | Button Carrier Bar Connection Joint with 157D, for 58-1 to 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                                |
| 21512                                             | 1406  | Button Carrier Holder with 209E, for 58-1 to 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                                              |
| 21513                                             | 1402  | Button Feed Lever for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                                    |
| Nos. 21514 to 21516 for 21548 and 43510, OBSOLETE |       |                                                                                                                        |
| 21514                                             | 1405  | Button Guide.....                                                                                                      |
| 21515                                             | 1405  | " " Block.....                                                                                                         |
| 21516                                             | 1405  | " " " Dowel Pin.....                                                                                                   |
| 21517                                             | 1413  | " " Spring for 21525, obsolete                                                                                         |
| 21518                                             | 1405  | " Receiving Guide (left) for 21548 and 43510, obsolete.....                                                            |
| 21519                                             | 1405  | Button Receiving Guide (right) for 21548 and 43510, obsolete.....                                                      |
| 21520                                             | 1413  | Button Retaining Spring for 21525, obsolete.....                                                                       |
| 21521                                             | 1401  | Chute Cover with two 21522, for 21525, obsolete.....                                                                   |
| 21522                                             | 1413  | Chute Cover Adjusting Stud for 21521 and 21600.....                                                                    |
| 21523                                             | 1401  | Chute Frame for 21525 and 21601, obsolete                                                                              |
| 21524                                             | 1405  | " Support Bracket for 58-1 to 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                                                             |
| 21525                                             | —     | Chute complete for 21548 and 43510, Nos. 190D, 219F, 21517, 21520, 21521, 21523 and two each 207F and 7071, obsolete.. |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                         |
|-------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21526 | 1411  | Feed Dog for 58-1 and 58-2 Machines, obsolete.....                                                                           |
| 21527 | 1400  | Feed Forked Connection for 58-1 to 58-3 and 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                                                     |
| 21528 | 1407  | Feed Regulating Fork with 448c, for 58-1 to 58-3, 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                      |
| 21529 | 1407  | Feed Regulating Fork Sliding Block for 21533, obsolete.....                                                                  |
| 21530 | 1407  | Feed Regulator with 190b and 1920, for 21534, obsolete.....                                                                  |
| 21531 | 1407  | Feed Regulator Crank Shaft for 58-1 to 58-3, 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                           |
| 21532 | 1407  | Feed Regulator Hinge Pin for 21534, obsolete.....                                                                            |
| 21533 | 1407  | Feed Regulator Slide with 21529, for 21534, obsolete.....                                                                    |
| 21534 | —     | Feed Regulator complete for 58-1 to 58-3 and 58-5 Machines, Nos. 913b, 2049, 21530, 21532, 21533 and two 6533, obsolete..... |
| 21535 | 1400  | Feed Rock Shaft for 58-1 to 58-3 and 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                                                            |
| 21536 | 1408  | Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 190b, for 58-1 to 58-3 and 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                                           |
| 21537 | 1416  | Hopper Base for 21548, obsolete.....                                                                                         |
| 21538 | —     | " Brush for 21548, 21605, 43510, 43513, 43574 and 43689.....                                                                 |
| 21539 | 1438  | Hopper Brush Carrier for 21548, 21605, 43510, 43513, 43574 and 43689.....                                                    |
| 21540 | 1412  | Hopper Brush Carrier Pawl for 21548, 21605, 43510, 43513 and 43574, obsolete.....                                            |
| 21541 | 1412  | Hopper Brush Carrier Pawl Spring for 21548, 21605, 43510, 43513 and 43574, obsolete.....                                     |
| 21542 | 1438  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft for 21548, 21605, 43510, 43513, 43574 and 43689.....                                              |
| 21543 | 1405  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Collar with 450c, for 21548, 21605, 43510, 43513 and 43574, obsolete.....                         |
| 21544 | 1402  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Worm Wheel with two 448c, for 21548, 21605, 43510, 43513 and 43574, obsolete.....                 |
| 21545 | 1402  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm with 445c and 888c, for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                              |
| 21546 | 1402  | Hopper Gate for 21548 and 21605, obsolete.....                                                                               |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21547  | 1416  | Hopper Rim for 21548 and 43510, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 21548  | —     | Hopper complete for 58-1 and 58-2 Machines, Nos. 103b, 141f, 286b, 912b, 916b, 21514, 21515, 21518, 21519, 21525, 21537, 21539 to 21544, 21546, 21547, two each 171f, 21516, six 21538 and eight 217a, obsolete, use 43510..... |
| 21549  | 1441  | Needle Bar with 857c.....                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 21550  | 1402  | " " Frame for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 21551  | 1402  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Lever for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                |
| 21552  | 1402  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman for 58-1 to 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                                |
| 21553  | 1443  | Needle Bar Frame Thread Eyelet.....                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 21554  | 1443  | " " Thread Eyelet.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| *21555 | 1441  | Oscillating Rock Shaft for 21630.....                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 21556  | 1441  | " Shaft.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 21557  | 1448  | " " Crank with 460c and 1921.....                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 21559  | 1406  | Presser Bar Lifting Bracket with 446c, for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                        |
| 21560  | 1406  | Presser Foot complete for 58-1 and 58-2 Machines, Nos. 197f, 21593 and 21594, obsolete, use 43516.....                                                                                                                          |
| 21561  | 1410  | Shuttle, 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in. diam., for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, Nos. 2996, 15277 and 21562, obsolete.....                                                                                                              |
| 21562  | 1446  | Shuttle Body for 21561, 43654 and 66091.....                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 21563  | 1410  | " Driver for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 21564  | 1431  | Shuttle Race, obsolete, use 21625.....                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 21565  | —     | " " Cap for 21566, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 21566  | 1431  | Shuttle Race Cap complete, Nos. 6472, 21565 and two 240b, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                         |
| 21567  | —     | Starting Crank, obsolete, use 21614.....                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 21568  | 1404  | " Lever with 422c, 443c, 743c and 1518c, for 21572, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                               |
| 21569  | 1408  | Starting Lever Belt Shifter for 21572, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 21570  | 1404  | Starting Lever Bracket, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 21571  | 1404  | " " Hinge Pin for 21572, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 21572  | —     | Starting Lever complete, Nos. 2117, 14204, 14206, 21568, 21569, 21571, 21614 and two 159f, obsolete.....                                                                                                                        |
| 21573  | 1403  | Stitch Forming Cam, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. diam. (27 teeth) with 457c and 21584, for 58-1 Machine, obsolete.....                                                                                                                   |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                   |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21574  | 1403  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver for 58-1 Machine, obsolete.....                                                              |
| 21575  | 1403  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Cam with 448c and 765c, for 58-1 Machine, obsolete.....                                      |
| 21576  | 1404  | Stop Cam with 14208, for 21613 and 21627, obsolete.....                                                                |
| 21577  | 1413  | Thread Eyelet (side of arm) for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                          |
| 21578  | 1441  | Thread Take-up Cam 43764 with 446c.....                                                                                |
| *21579 | 1447  | " " Lever with 1819, for 43673.....                                                                                    |
| 21580  | 1411  | Throat Plate for 21621, obsolete.....                                                                                  |
| 21581  | 1418  | Foot Lifter and Starting Treadle Connection (upper) for 21582.....                                                     |
| 21582  | 1418  | Foot Lifter and Starting Treadle Connection complete, Nos. 14081, 21581 and two 9079.....                              |
| 21583  | 1400  | Trip Lever for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                                           |
| 21584  | 1413  | Stitch Forming Cam Trip Stud for 21573, 21588, 21610, 21620 and 43516, obsolete.....                                   |
| 21585  | 1400  | Foot Lifter Lifting Lever with 141c and 1528a, for 21590, obsolete.....                                                |
| 21586  | 1400  | Foot Lifter Lifting Lever Spring for 21590, obsolete.....                                                              |
| 21586  | 1400  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Spring for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                     |
| 21587  | 1424  | Foot Lifter Pitman, length 12 in., for 21590, obsolete.....                                                            |
| 21588  | 1403  | Stitch Forming Cam, $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. diam. (21 teeth) with 457c and 21584, for 58-2 and 58-3 Machines, obsolete..... |
| 21589  | 1403  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver for 58-2 Machine, obsolete.....                                                              |
| 21590  | —     | Foot Lifter complete, Nos. 65c, 191c, 5670, 14211 and 21585 to 21587, obsolete.....                                    |
| 21591  | —     | Button Carrier for 21504, obsolete.....                                                                                |
| 21592  | 1406  | " Gauge for 21504, obsolete.....                                                                                       |
| 21593  | —     | Presser Foot Body for 21560, obsolete, use 43514.....                                                                  |
| 21594  | 1406  | Button Shank Adjusting Piece for 21560, 21632 and 43516, obsolete.....                                                 |
| 21595  | 1406  | Button Carrier for 58-3 to 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                                                                |
| 21596  | 1405  | Button Guide for 21605 and 43513, obsolete.....                                                                        |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21597 | 1436  | Button Guide Adjusting Block for 21605, 43513, 43574 and 43689.....                                                                                                                                             |
| 21598 | 1413  | Button Guiding Spring for 21601, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 21599 | 1405  | " Switch Stud for 21602 and 43512, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                                |
| 21600 | 1401  | Chute Cover with two 21522, for 21601, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                            |
| 21601 | —     | Chute complete for 21605 and 43513, Nos. 219e, 7071, 21523, 21598, 21600 and two 207e, obsolete.....                                                                                                            |
| 21602 | 1416  | Hopper Base with two each 460c and 21599, for 21605, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                              |
| 21603 | 1440  | Hopper Brush Lifter for 21605, 43513, 43574 and 43689.....                                                                                                                                                      |
| 21604 | 1416  | Hopper Rim for 21605 and 43513, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 21605 | —     | Hopper complete for 58-3 to 58-5 Machines, Nos. 103d, 133e, 286d, 946d, 7071, 21539 to 21544, 21546, 21596, 21597, 21604, 21602, 21604, two each 171e, 21603, four 217a and six 21538, obsolete, use 43513..... |
| 21606 | 1412  | Tension Releasing Lever for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                       |
| 21608 | 1411  | Button Stop Plate for 21609, for 58-4 Machine, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                    |
| 21609 | 1411  | Needle Plate with 21608 and two 240d, for 58-4 Machine, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                           |
| 21610 | 1403  | Stitch Forming Cam, $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. diam. (17 teeth) with 457c and 21584, for 58-4 Machine, obsolete.....                                                                                                    |
| 21611 | 1411  | Thread Cutter for 21609, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 21612 | 1401  | Pulley (loose) obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 21613 | —     | " (tight) 14213 with 437c, 871e, 895c, 14169, 14172, 21576, 21615 to 21617 and three 398e, for 21502, obsolete.....                                                                                             |
| 21614 | 1404  | Starting Crank for 21572, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       |       | Nos. 21615 to 21617 for 21613, 21627, 21640 and 43651.....                                                                                                                                                      |
| 21615 | 1445  | Stop Cam Spring (long).....                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 21616 | 1445  | " " " (short).....                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 21617 | 1448  | " " " Stop Block.....                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 21618 | 1411  | Throat Plate for 21526.....                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 21619 | 1401  | Presser Bar for 58-1 to 58-5 Machines, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                            |
| 21620 | 1403  | Stitch Forming Cam, $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. diam. (17 teeth) with 457c and 21584, for 58-5 Machine, obsolete.....                                                                                                    |

| NO.                                     | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21621                                   | 1411  | Feed Dog for 58-3 and 58-5 Machines, obsolete .....                                                                                  |
| Nos. 21622 to 21624 for 21625, OBSOLETE |       |                                                                                                                                      |
| 21622                                   | —     | Shuttle Race Body .....                                                                                                              |
| 21623                                   | 1409  | " " Cap .....                                                                                                                        |
| 21624                                   | 1409  | " " Ring .....                                                                                                                       |
| 21625                                   | 1409  | Shuttle Race (flexible) complete for 58-1 to 58-5 Machines, Nos. 648d, 662d, 2523, 2533, 21622 to 21624 and two 2532, obsolete ..... |
| 21626                                   | 1416  | Arm Shaft for 21628, obsolete .....                                                                                                  |
| 21627                                   | —     | Pulley (tight) 14238 with 871E, 14169, 14172, 21576, 21615 to 21617, two 895c and three 398E, for 21628, obsolete .....              |
| 21628                                   | —     | Pulleys complete, Nos. 14236 and 21627, obsolete .....                                                                               |
| 21629                                   | 1408  | Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 155c, for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete .....                                             |
| 21630                                   | —     | Oscillating Rock Shaft 21555 with 4784 and 12388 .....                                                                               |
| 21631                                   | —     | Presser Foot Body for 21632, obsolete .....                                                                                          |
| 21632                                   | 1421  | Presser Foot complete, for small round buttons, for export, for 58-3 to 58-5 Machines, Nos. 197F, 21594 and 21631, obsolete .....    |
| 21633                                   | 1416  | Arm Shaft for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete .....                                                                         |
| 21634                                   | 1419  | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) .....                                                                                               |
| 21635                                   | 1420  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever with 149c, 1528J, 1810, 21658 and two 2017, for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete, use 43728 .....  |
| 21636                                   | 1420  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) with 2270, 2273 and 21637, obsolete, use 21709 .....                                        |
| 21637                                   | 1421  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud for 21636, obsolete .....                                                         |
| 21638                                   | 1419  | Pulley (loose) for 21641 and 43652, obsolete, use 66085 .....                                                                        |
| 21639                                   | 1419  | Pulley (tight) for 21640, obsolete .....                                                                                             |
| 21640                                   | —     | Pulley (tight) complete for 21641, Nos. 871E, 21615 to 21617, 21639, 21647, 21653 and two 997E, obsolete .....                       |
| 21641                                   | —     | Pulleys complete for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, Nos. 21640 and 66085, obsolete .....                                            |

| NO.                                                              | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21642                                                            | 1416  | Starting Lever for 21646, obsolete .....                                                                                                                                                        |
| 21643                                                            | 1447  | " " Belt Shifter for 21646 and 43705 .....                                                                                                                                                      |
| 21644                                                            | 1416  | Starting Lever Bracket for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete .....                                                                                                                       |
| 21645                                                            | 1448  | Starting Lever Cushion (rawhide) for 21646 and 43705 .....                                                                                                                                      |
| 21646                                                            | —     | Starting Lever complete for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, Nos. 717c, 913c, 1520E, 1638E, 14206, 21642, 21643, 21645, 21649, 21651, 43583, two each 159F, 399F and three 14277, obsolete ..... |
| 21647                                                            | 1445  | Stop Cam with 21652, for 21640 and 43651 .....                                                                                                                                                  |
| 21648                                                            | 1419  | " " Interlocking Rod, obsolete, use 43583 .....                                                                                                                                                 |
| 21649                                                            | 1448  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Guide with 1070c, for 21646 and 43705 .....                                                                                                                           |
| 21650                                                            | 1421  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Guide Washer (rawhide) obsolete, use 14277 .....                                                                                                                      |
| 21651                                                            | 1445  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring for 21646 and 43705 .....                                                                                                                                      |
| 21652                                                            | 1451  | Stop Cam Pin for 21647 .....                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 21653                                                            | 1445  | " " Spring Cover for 21640 and 43651 .....                                                                                                                                                      |
| 21654                                                            | 1452  | Wrench for 1508 and 1638 (Accessories) .....                                                                                                                                                    |
| Nos. 21655 to 21657 for 58-1 to 58-3 and 58-5 MACHINES, OBSOLETE |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 21655                                                            | 1421  | Feed Regulating Fork with two 448c .....                                                                                                                                                        |
| 21656                                                            | 1421  | " Regulator Crank Shaft .....                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 21657                                                            | 1421  | " " " " Bushing .....                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 21658                                                            | 1421  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever Adjusting Screw Bracket for 21635 and 43701, obsolete .....                                                                                                           |
| 21659                                                            | 1419  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver for 58-1 Machine, obsolete .....                                                                                                                                      |
| 21660                                                            | 1419  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver for 58-2 and 58-3 Machines, obsolete .....                                                                                                                            |
| 21700                                                            | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Hinge Stud .....                                                                                                                                       |
| *21701                                                           | —     | Arm and Cylinder with 21503, for 58-4 Machine, obsolete .....                                                                                                                                   |
| 21702                                                            | 1428  | Needle Plate for 58-4 Machine, obsolete .....                                                                                                                                                   |
| 21706                                                            | 1428  | Thread Cutter for 58-4 Machine, obsolete .....                                                                                                                                                  |
| 21707                                                            | 1419  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Cam with 448c and 765c, for 58-4, 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete .....                                                                                              |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21708 | 1419  | Stitch Forming Cam Driver Cam with 448c and 765c, for 58-2 and 58-3 Machines, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                    |
| 21709 | 1420  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) with 1419c, 1521e, 1611e and 21710, for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                                                                                 |
| 21710 | 1426  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud Spring for 21709, obsolete...                                                                                                                                               |
| 21724 | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Trip Stud Spring for 43702.....                                                                                                                                                       |
| 21730 | 1434  | Starting Lever Bracket for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                                                                                                                                                |
| 23373 | 1434  | Belt Cover for 58-9, 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 23668 | 1451  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Pin for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                                                                                                                                              |
| 23668 | 1451  | Pulley (tight) Pin.....                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 23668 | 1451  | Starting Lever Bell Crank Cam Pin for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                                                                                                                                     |
| 24872 | 1468  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch Spring for 66070.....                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 25291 | —     | Stand (iron work) complete, for $\frac{1}{2}$ H. P. Electric Transmitter, Nos. 46673, 46676, 46677, 46683, two each 2018R, 9842R, 46674, 46675, 51083R, 51088R, four each 50606R, 51009R, 67425 and eight 9281R, obsolete..... |
| 25297 | —     | Stand (steel work) complete, for Singer Individual and 1600 Series Motors, Nos. 46711 and two each 46707, 46712 and 126758.....                                                                                                |
| 26026 | 1417  | Screw Driver, medium (Accessories).....                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 26485 | 1417  | " " small (Accessories).....                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 27260 | 1471  | Bobbin Winder Frame Hinge Pin for 126010.....                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 27302 | 1417  | Bobbin Winder Frame for 27647.....                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 27303 | 1413  | " " " Spring for 27647...                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 27306 | 1417  | " " Spool Pin for 27308.....                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 27307 | 1417  | " " Stand for 27308....                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 27308 | 1417  | Bobbin Winder Spool Stand complete for 27544, Nos. 418E, 1562J, 2106, 10141, 11241, 27306, 27307 and two each 2455 and wood screws 1 in. No. 10.....                                                                           |
| 27312 | 1417  | Bobbin Winder Stop Latch for 27647....                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 27538 | 1475  | " " Spindle 27849 with 15072, 27850 and 41828, for 27647.....                                                                                                                                                                  |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 27540  | 1417  | Bobbin Winder Base for 27647.....                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 27541  | 1417  | " " Pulley for 27647.....                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 27544  | —     | Bobbin Winder (swinging automatic, right hand) complete, Nos. 27308 and 27647.....                                                                                                                                    |
| 27647  | 1417  | Bobbin Winder for 27544, Nos. 35b, 1620i, 27302, 27303, 27312, 27538, 27540, 27541, 50356b and two wood screws 1 in. No. 7.....                                                                                       |
| 27683  | 7242  | Starting Lever Rock Shaft Arm with two 356c, for 63981.....                                                                                                                                                           |
| 27739  | 7234  | Thread Unwinder Thread Cone (wood) for large cones, for 225396.....                                                                                                                                                   |
| 27795  | 1475  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Adjusting Collar Set Screw Washer for 66070.....                                                                                                                                      |
| *27849 | 1475  | Bobbin Winder Spindle for 27538.....                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| *27850 | 1475  | " " Collar for 27538...                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 32572  | 1448  | Tension Releasing Disc for 43756.....                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 36472  | 1433  | Thread Cutter for 58-9 Machine, obsolete                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 39303  | 1443  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) Spring for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                                                                                                              |
| 41635  | —     | Bobbin Winder Tension Bracket with 175b, for 41636.....                                                                                                                                                               |
| 41636  | 1471  | Bobbin Winder Tension Bracket complete for 126011, Nos. 418E, 1562J, 41635, 43808 and two 2455.....                                                                                                                   |
| 41828  | 1475  | Bobbin Winder Spindle Collar Pin for 27538.....                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 43509  | 1416  | Hopper Base with 2273 and 50024e, for 43510, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                            |
| 43510  | —     | Hopper complete for 58-1 and 58-2 Machines, Nos. 103b, 141E, 942b, 946b, 1538b, 21514, 21515, 21518, 21519, 21525, 21539 to 21541, 21547, 43509, 43511, two each 171E, 21516, six 21538 and eight 217J, obsolete..... |
| 43511  | 1438  | Hopper Gate for 43510, 43513, 43574 and 43689.....                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 43512  | 1424  | Hopper Base with 2273, 50024e and two each 460c and 21599, for 43513, obsolete                                                                                                                                        |
| 43513  | —     | Hopper complete for 58-3 to 58-5 Machines, Nos. 103b, 133E, 946b, 1538b, 7071, 21539 to 21544, 21596, 21597, 21601, 21604, 43511, 43512, two each 171E, 21603, four 217J and six 21538, obsolete.....                 |

| NO.                           | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43514                         | —     | Presser Foot Body with 233b and 43515, for 43516, obsolete                                                                               |
| 43515                         | 1428  | Presser Foot Button Guide for 43514, obsolete                                                                                            |
| 43516                         | 1428  | Presser Foot complete for 58-1 to 58-5 Machines, Nos. 197F, 21594 and 43514, obsolete                                                    |
| 43520                         | 1425  | Button Carrier Bar Stop with 1253c, for 58-9 Machine, obsolete                                                                           |
| 43521                         | 1425  | Button Carrier Holder with 209F, for 58-9 Machine, obsolete                                                                              |
| 43534                         | 1429  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Connection (frame end) for 43536, obsolete                                                                       |
| 43535                         | 1429  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Connection (lever end) for 43536, obsolete                                                                       |
| 43536                         | 1429  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman (adjustable) complete for 58-9 Machine, Nos. 43534, 43535 and two 191F, obsolete                                 |
| Nos. 43542 to 43544 for 43545 |       |                                                                                                                                          |
| 43542                         | —     | Shuttle Race Body                                                                                                                        |
| 43543                         | 1430  | “ “ Cap                                                                                                                                  |
| 43544                         | 1430  | “ “ Ring                                                                                                                                 |
| 43545                         | 1430  | Shuttle Race (flexible) complete for 58-9, 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines, Nos. 662b, 2523, 43542 to 43544 and two each 1289b and 18413 |
| 43546                         | 1429  | Switch Forming Cam, 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. diam. (17 teeth) with 465c and 21584, for 58-9 Machine, obsolete                                 |
| 43547                         | 1427  | Thread Cutter for 43575, obsolete                                                                                                        |
| *43550                        | —     | Arm and Cylinder with 21503, for 58-9 Machine, obsolete                                                                                  |
| 43551                         | —     | Button Carrier for 43552, obsolete, use 43579                                                                                            |
| 43552                         | —     | Button Carrier complete for 58-9 Machine, Nos. 90b, 228b, 43551, 43553 and 43554, obsolete, use 43580                                    |
| 43553                         | 1427  | Button Carrier Adjusting Lever for 43552, obsolete                                                                                       |
| 43554                         | 1427  | Button Carrier Adjusting Lever Spring for 43552, obsolete                                                                                |
| 43555                         | 1427  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod 21507 with 14026 and 43557, for 58-9 Machine, obsolete                                                 |
| 43556                         | 1425  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Spring Collar with two 207K, for 58-9 Machine, obsolete                                                |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43557 | 1425  | Button Carrier Bar Connection for 43555 and 43587, obsolete                                                                                                                  |
| 43558 | 1425  | Button Carrier Bar Connection Joint with 157b, for 58-9 Machine, obsolete                                                                                                    |
| 43559 | 1427  | Button Guide for 58-9 Machine, obsolete                                                                                                                                      |
| 43560 | 1425  | “ Retaining Spring, for Nos. 334 to 512 buttons, for 43574, obsolete                                                                                                         |
| 43561 | —     | Button Retaining Spring, for Nos. 434 to 512 buttons, for 58-9 Machine, obsolete, use 43560                                                                                  |
| 43562 | 1425  | Button Retaining Spring Screw Washer for 43574, obsolete                                                                                                                     |
| 43563 | 1436  | Button Switch Stud for 43683                                                                                                                                                 |
| 43563 | 1426  | “ “ “ (lower) for 43572, obsolete                                                                                                                                            |
| 43564 | 1426  | Button Switch Stud (upper) for 43572, obsolete                                                                                                                               |
| 43565 | 1420  | Chute Cover with 50079b, for 43574, obsolete                                                                                                                                 |
| 43566 | 1436  | Chute Cover Spring for 43574 and 43622                                                                                                                                       |
| 43567 | 1420  | “ Frame with 89b, 793b, 43570 and 50079b, for 43574, obsolete                                                                                                                |
| 43568 | 1420  | Chute Support Bracket for 58-9 Machine, obsolete                                                                                                                             |
| 43569 | 1436  | Chute Support Bracket Washer for 58-9, 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines                                                                                                       |
| 43570 | 1426  | Chute Tip for 43567, obsolete                                                                                                                                                |
| 43571 | —     | Chute complete for 43574, Nos. 207F, 43560, 43562, 43565, 43567 and two each 1538b, 1711j and 43566, obsolete                                                                |
| 43572 | 1424  | Hopper Base with 460c, 1019c, 2273, 43563, 43564 and 50024E, for 43574, obsolete                                                                                             |
| 43573 | 1431  | Hopper Rim for 43574 and 43689                                                                                                                                               |
| 43574 | —     | Hopper complete for 58-9 Machine, Nos. 103b, 745b, 946b, 1538b, 21539 to 21544, 21597, 43511, 43571 to 43573, 43588, two each 171F, 21603, four 217j and six 21538, obsolete |
| 43575 | 1427  | Needle Plate with 43547 and two 1053b, for 58-9 Machine, obsolete                                                                                                            |
| 43576 | 1441  | Presser Bar for 58-9, 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines                                                                                                                        |
| 43577 | 1427  | Presser Foot with 1302b and 43578, for 58-9 Machine, obsolete                                                                                                                |
| 43578 | 1427  | Presser Foot Button Shank Guide for 43577, obsolete                                                                                                                          |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                              |
|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43579 | 1428  | Button Carrier for 43580, obsolete.....                                                                           |
| 43580 | 1428  | Button Carrier complete for 58-9 Machine,<br>Nos. 90b, 228b, 11193, 43579, 43581 and<br>43582, obsolete.....      |
| 43581 | 1428  | Button Carrier Adjusting Lever for 43580,<br>obsolete.....                                                        |
| 43582 | 1428  | Button Carrier Adjusting Lever Spring for<br>43580, obsolete.....                                                 |
| 43583 | 1420  | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod for 21646 and<br>43705.....                                                             |
| 43584 | 1434  | Belt Cover Bracket with 871e and 43585,<br>for 58-9, 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Ma-<br>chines.....                    |
| 43585 | 1451  | Belt Cover Bracket Stud for 43584.....                                                                            |
| 43586 | —     | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod for<br>43587, obsolete.....                                                     |
| 43587 | 1425  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod 43586<br>with 14026 and 43557, for 58-9 Machine,<br>obsolete.....               |
| 43588 | 1436  | Button Guide with 43589 and two 1053b,<br>for 43574 and 43689.....                                                |
| 43589 | 1436  | Button Guide Extension for 43588.....                                                                             |
| 43592 | 1435  | " Carrier for 43678, 66059, 66062<br>and 66106.....                                                               |
| 43594 | 1435  | Button Carrier Adjusting Arm with 1483b,<br>for 66071.....                                                        |
| 43595 | 1437  | Button Carrier Lever for 58-11, 58-12 and<br>58-15 Machines.....                                                  |
| 43596 | 1438  | Button Carrier Lever Connection (latch<br>end) with 43602 and 43604, for 43605,<br>obsolete.....                  |
| 43597 | 1438  | Button Carrier Lever Connection (lever<br>end) with 43604, for 43605 and 66070 ..                                 |
| 43598 | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Adjust-<br>ing Collar with 454c, for 43605 and<br>66070, obsolete, use 66084..... |
| 43599 | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Adjust-<br>ing Collar Set Screw Lock Stud for<br>43605 and 66070, obsolete.....   |
| 43600 | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch<br>with 43602, for 43605, obsolete, use<br>66069.....                       |
| 43601 | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch<br>Spring for 43605, obsolete.....                                          |
| 43602 | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch<br>Spring Hook for 43596 and 43600,<br>obsolete.....                        |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                            |
|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43603 | 1438  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Spring<br>for 43605 and 66070.....                                                                              |
| 43604 | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Spring<br>Stud for 43596, 43597 and 66068.....                                                                  |
| 43605 | —     | Button Carrier Lever Connection complete<br>for 58-11 and 58-12 Machines, Nos.<br>184b, 43596 to 43601 and 43603, obso-<br>lete, use 66070..... |
| 43607 | 1435  | Button Carrier Plate Hinge Pin for 43678,<br>66059, 66062 and 66106.....                                                                        |
| 43608 | 1435  | Button Carrier Plate Spring for 43678,<br>66059 and 66062.....                                                                                  |
| 43609 | 1441  | Button Carrier Rod for 66060, 66063 and<br>66107.....                                                                                           |
| 43610 | 1435  | Button Carrier Rod Adjusting Collar with<br>457c, for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Ma-<br>chines.....                                                 |
| 43611 | 1435  | Button Carrier Rod Adjusting Collar Set<br>Screw Lock Stud for 58-11, 58-12 and<br>58-15 Machines.....                                          |
| 43612 | 1435  | Button Carrier Rod Head with 457c, for<br>66060, 66063 and 66107.....                                                                           |
| 43613 | 1435  | Button Carrier Supporting Arm for 58-11<br>and 58-12 Machines, obsolete, use 66064                                                              |
| 43614 | 1436  | Button Carrier Supporting Arm Shaft for<br>66072.....                                                                                           |
| 43615 | 1436  | Button Carrier Supporting Arm Shaft Cap<br>Screw Washer for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15<br>Machines.....                                             |
| 43616 | 1435  | Button Carrier Supporting Stud with 175b,<br>for 66071.....                                                                                     |
| 43617 | 1435  | Button Carrier Supporting Stud Cap<br>Screw Washer for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15<br>Machines.....                                                  |
| 43619 | —     | Chute Cover with 50079b, for 58-11 Ma-<br>chine, obsolete, use 43731.....                                                                       |
| 43620 | 1437  | Chute Frame with 50079b, for 43622.....                                                                                                         |
| 43621 | 1436  | " Support Bracket for 58-11, 58-12<br>and 58-15 Machines.....                                                                                   |
| 43622 | —     | Chute complete for 43689, Nos. 43620,<br>43731 and two each 1538b, 1711r and<br>43566.....                                                      |
| 43624 | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Eccentric with two<br>456c, for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Ma-<br>chines.....                                                  |

| NO.                           | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43625                         | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Forked Connection with 457c, for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....              |
| 43628                         | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Handle for 43689                                                                   |
| 43629                         | 1438  | “ “ “ Shaft Ratchet Wheel for 66057.....                                                                |
| 43630                         | 1438  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever for 43765.....                                     |
| 43631                         | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Block for 43765....                                |
| Nos. 43632 to 43634 for 43689 |       |                                                                                                         |
| 43632                         | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Block Pin.....                                     |
| 43633                         | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Block Spring.....                                  |
| 43634                         | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Spring.....                                        |
| 43635                         | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Spring Hook for 43683.....                         |
| 43637                         | 1438  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Hub with two 454c, for 66057...                                |
| 43638                         | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                 |
| 43639                         | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Guide Bracket for 43689                                  |
| 43640                         | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Pawl with 2273, for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines..... |
| 43641                         | 1439  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Lever Pawl Spring for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....     |
| 43642                         | 1438  | Hopper Washer for 43689.....                                                                            |
| 43644                         | 1443  | Needle Bar Connecting Stud with 187b, for 43726.....                                                    |
| 43645                         | 1442  | Needle Bar Frame for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                               |
| 43647                         | 1441  | Presser Bar Lifting Bracket Guide Bar for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines...                            |
| 43650                         | 1445  | Pulley (tight) for 43651.....                                                                           |
| 43651                         | —     | Pulley (tight) complete for 43652, Nos. 871e, 21615 to 21617, 21647, 21653, 43650 and two 997e.....     |
| 43652                         | —     | Pulleys complete for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines, Nos. 43651 and 66085.....                         |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                      |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43654  | 1446  | Shuttle, $1\frac{1}{16}$ in. diam., for 58-11 and 58-12 Machines, Nos. 2996, 21562 and 43725              |
| 43658  | 1438  | Starting Lever Extension for 43705.....                                                                   |
| 43661  | 1447  | Thread Clamping Blade for 58-11 Machine, obsolete.....                                                    |
| 43661  | 1447  | Thread Clamping Blade (upper) for 58-15 Machine.....                                                      |
| 43662  | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade for 58-11 Machine, obsolete.....                                                     |
| 43662  | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade (upper) for 58-15 Machine.....                                                       |
| 43663  | 1444  | Thread Cutting Blade Cap for 43703, 43739 and 43743, obsolete.....                                        |
| 43665  | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Holder for 58-11 Machine, obsolete.....                                              |
| 43669  | 1469  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Stop with 643e, 1518e and 43670, for 58-9 Machine, obsolete.....        |
| 43670  | 1469  | Button Carrier Bar Connecting Rod Stop Stud for 43669, obsolete.....                                      |
| 43671  | 1469  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm with 445c and 888c, for 58-9 Machine, obsolete...                               |
| 43672  | 1469  | Hopper Brush Carrier Worm Adjusting Collar with two 458c, for 58-9 Machine, obsolete.....                 |
| 43673  | —     | Thread Take-up Lever 21579 with 76c...                                                                    |
| *43676 | —     | Arm and Cylinder with 21503, for 58-11 Machine, obsolete.....                                             |
| 43677  | 1434  | Arm Shaft for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                                        |
| 43678  | —     | Button Carrier 43592, with 43607, 43608 and 43679, for 58-11 and 58-12 Machines, obsolete, use 66059..... |
| 43679  | 1435  | Button Carrier Plate for 43678, obsolete, use 66058.....                                                  |
| 43680  | 1435  | Button Retaining Spring for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                          |
| 43681  | 1436  | Button Switch Plate (back) for 43683....                                                                  |
| 43682  | 1436  | “ “ “ (front) for 43683....                                                                               |
| 43683  | 1431  | Hopper Base with 460c, 2273, 43563, 43635, 43681, 43682, 50024e and five 1302b, for 43689.....            |
| 43684  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Forked Connection Shaft for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                     |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                          |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43685 | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Forked Connection Shaft Bushing for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines..... |

## Nos. 43686 TO 43688 FOR 58-11 MACHINE

|        |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43686  | —    | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Cushion (rawhide) for 43689, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 43687  | —    | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Cushion (leather) for 43688, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 43688  | —    | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Stop Bracket with 43687, obsolete, use 43727.....                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 43689  | —    | Hopper complete for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines, Nos. 436c, 715d, 946d, 1517e, 1538d, 14026, 21539, 21542, 21597, 43511, 43573, 43588, 43622, 43628, 43632 to 43634, 43639, 43642, 43683, 43727, 66057, two each 171f, 21603, four each 190d, 217j and six 21538..... |
| *43690 | 1442 | Needle Bar Frame Cam with 448c, for 58-11 Machine, obsolete.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

Nos. 43691 TO 43696 FOR 58-11, 58-12  
AND 58-15 MACHINES

|        |      |                                                                                                                   |
|--------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43691  | 1442 | Needle Bar Frame Cam Cover.....                                                                                   |
| 43692  | 1441 | " " " " Shaft.....                                                                                                |
| 43693  | 1442 | " " " " Worm with 448c and 50243c.....                                                                            |
| 43694  | 1442 | Needle Bar Frame Cam Worm Wheel with 448c and 50243c.....                                                         |
| 43695  | 1439 | Needle Bar Frame Driving Arm with 200c and 51803.....                                                             |
| 43696  | 1439 | Needle Bar Frame Driving Arm Shaft...                                                                             |
| *43697 | 1443 | " " " Pitman with two 44361 and four 175e, for 43763, obsolete.....                                               |
| 43698  | 1439 | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Arm for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                              |
| 43699  | 1444 | Needle Plate for 58-11 Machine, obsolete                                                                          |
| 43700  | 1443 | Presser Bar Lifting Bracket with 448c, for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                   |
| 43701  | —    | Presser Bar Lifting Lever with 141b, 1528j, 1810, 21658 and two 2017, for 58-11 Machine, obsolete, use 43728..... |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43702 | 1441  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever (intermediate) with 1433c, 1521e, 1611e and 21724, for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines...                                                                  |
| 43703 | 1444  | Presser Foot with 43663 and four 1329d, for 58-11 Machine, obsolete.....                                                                                                             |
| 43704 | 1434  | Starting Lever with 641c and 51804, for 43705.....                                                                                                                                   |
| 43705 | —     | Starting Lever complete for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines, Nos. 159f, 717c, 913c, 1520e, 1638e, 21643, 21649, 21651, 43583, 43658, 43704, two each 158e, 640f and three 21645..... |
| 43706 | 1445  | Starting Lever Bell Crank with 1921, for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                                                                                        |
| 43707 | 1445  | Starting Lever Bell Crank Cam with 448c, for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines...                                                                                                      |
| 43708 | 1443  | Tension Releasing Arm for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                                                                                                       |
| 43709 | 1418  | Tension Releasing Pin for 43756.....                                                                                                                                                 |
| 43710 | 1444  | Thread Cutter for 43699 and 43736.....                                                                                                                                               |
| 43711 | 1447  | " Cutting Blade Connection (holder end) for 43713, obsolete.....                                                                                                                     |
| 43712 | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Connection (lever end) for 43713 and 66056, obsolete.....                                                                                                       |
| 43713 | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Connection complete, Nos. 43711, 43712 and two 207f, obsolete.....                                                                                              |
| 43714 | 1442  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever with 330d and 1906, for 58-11 and 58-15 Machines                                                                                                          |
| 43715 | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft for 58-11 and 58-15 Machines.....                                                                                                                   |
| 43716 | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Shaft Arm with 207f, for 58-11 and 58-15 Machines                                                                                                         |
| 43717 | 1447  | Thread Cutting Blade Lever Spring for 43736 and 66088.....                                                                                                                           |
| 43718 | —     | No. cancelled, order 9525.                                                                                                                                                           |
| 43719 | 1447  | Thread Eyelet (side of arm) for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                                                                                                 |
| 43725 | 1446  | Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 43654, Nos. 591f, 592e, 2523, 2975, 4820, 15141, 66105 and 224842.....                                                                              |
| 43726 | —     | Needle Bar Connecting Link 3015 with 43644, for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                                                                                 |
| 43727 | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever Stop Bracket for 43689.....                                                                                                     |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                           |
|--------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 43728  | 1437  | Presser Bar Lifting Lever with 119c, 1528r and 1810.....                                                                       |
| 43731  | 1437  | Chute Cover with 50079b, for 43622.....                                                                                        |
| 43736  | 1444  | Needle Plate for 58-11 and 58-12 Machines                                                                                      |
| 43737  | —     | Presser Foot Body for 43739, obsolete....                                                                                      |
| 43738  | 1444  | “ “ Extension for 43739, obsolete                                                                                              |
| 43739  | 1444  | Presser Foot complete for 58-11 Machine, Nos. 665b, 1477b, 43663, 43737, 43738, 43740 and four 1329b, obsolete, use 43743..... |
| 43740  | 1444  | Thread Clamping Blade Spring for 43739, 43743, 66050 and 66075.....                                                            |
| 43740  | 1444  | Thread Clamping Blade (upper) Spring for 66075, for 58-15 Machine.....                                                         |
| 43741  | —     | Presser Foot Body for 43743, obsolete....                                                                                      |
| 43742  | —     | “ “ Extension for 43743, obsolete                                                                                              |
| 43743  | —     | Presser Foot complete for 58-11 Machine, Nos. 665b, 1477b, 43663, 43740 to 43742 and four 1329b, obsolete, use 66050....       |
| 43745  | 1448  | Shuttle Driver for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                                                        |
| 43746  | —     | Thread Clamping Blade for 58-11 Machine, obsolete.....                                                                         |
| 43747  | —     | Thread Cutting Blade for 58-11 Machine, obsolete.....                                                                          |
| 43748  | —     | Thread Cutting Blade Holder for 58-11 Machine, obsolete.....                                                                   |
| *43749 | —     | Arm and Cylinder with 21503, for 58-12 Machine.....                                                                            |
| *43750 | —     | Needle Bar Frame Cam with 448c, for 58-12 Machine.....                                                                         |
|        |       | Nos. 43751 to 43753 for 43754                                                                                                  |
| 43751  | —     | Presser Foot Body.....                                                                                                         |
| 43752  | 1468  | “ “ Button Shank Guide.....                                                                                                    |
| 43753  | 1468  | “ “ Extension.....                                                                                                             |
| 43754  | 1468  | Presser Foot complete for 58-12 Machine, Nos. 1477b, 43751 to 43753 and 50362b                                                 |
| *43755 | —     | Tension Screw Stud 1338c with 1560c, for 43756, obsolete, use 44141.....                                                       |
| 43756  | —     | Tension complete for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines, Nos. 2103, 7336, 8511, 32572, 43709, 44141 and two 2102....              |
| 43763  | —     | Needle Bar Frame Pitman 43697 with 679c and 777c, for 58-11 and 58-12 Machines, obsolete.....                                  |
| *43764 | —     | Thread Take-up Cam for 21578.....                                                                                              |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                     |
|--------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| *43765 | —     | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel Brake Lever 43630 with 13631, for 66057                         |
| 43804  | 1440  | Hopper Brush Carrier Forked Connection Shaft Collar with 1253c, for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines..... |
| 43808  | 1471  | Bobbin Winder Tension Spring for 41636                                                                   |
| 44141  | —     | Tension Screw Stud 50327c with 1560c, for 43756.....                                                     |
| *44361 | —     | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Cap (back) for 43697, obsolete.....                                              |
| *44361 | —     | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Cap (front) for 43697, obsolete.....                                             |
|        |       | Nos. 46673 to 46677 for 25291, OBSOLETE                                                                  |
| 46673  | 7241  | Brace.....                                                                                               |
| 46674  | 7241  | Leg.....                                                                                                 |
| 46675  | 7241  | “ Brace.....                                                                                             |
| 46676  | 7242  | “ “ Bracket (left).....                                                                                  |
| 46677  | 7242  | “ “ “ (right).....                                                                                       |
| 46683  | 7241  | Treadle Support for 25291, obsolete.....                                                                 |
| 46707  | —     | Leg Brace with wood screw 1 in. No. 16, for 25297.....                                                   |
| 46711  | —     | Treadle Support for 25297.....                                                                           |
| 46712  | —     | “ “ Bolt 50297r with 12620p and 46713, for 25297.....                                                    |
| 46713  | —     | Treadle Support Bolt Packing for 46712.                                                                  |
| 49174  | 1471  | Bobbin Winder Frame Oil Packing (braided cotton) for 126004.....                                         |
| 50024e | 1415  | Hopper Gate Screw Stud for 43509, 43512, 43572 and 43683.....                                            |
| 50079b | 1449  | Chute Cover Screw Stud for 43565, 43567, 43619, 43620 and 43731.....                                     |
| 50174c | 1435  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch Trip Screw Stud for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....           |
| 50243c | 1449  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Worm Position Screw for 43693.....                                                  |
| 50243c | 1449  | Needle Bar Frame Cam Worm Wheel Position Screw for 43694.....                                            |
| 50297r | —     | Treadle Support Bolt with 1522r, for 46712.....                                                          |
| 50327c | —     | Tension Screw Stud for 44141.....                                                                        |
| 50356b | 1471  | Bobbin Winder Frame Hinge Screw for 27647.....                                                           |
| 50362b | 1468  | Presser Foot Button Shank Guide Screw for 43754.....                                                     |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                          |
|--------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 50411D | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade Screw for 58-11 Machine, obsolete.....                                                   |
| 50411D | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade (lower) Screw for 58-15 Machine.....                                                     |
| 50411D | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade (upper) Screw for 58-15 Machine.....                                                     |
| 50429C | 1468  | Thread Retainer Set Screw for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                   |
| 50606R | 7243  | Leg Brace Bracket Bolt with 1600R, for 25291, obsolete.....                                                   |
| 50606R | 7243  | Treadle Support Bolt with 1600R, for 25291, obsolete.....                                                     |
| 50618D | 1475  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Hinge Screw for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                          |
| 50618D | 1475  | Button Carrier Rod Hinge Screw for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                                       |
| 51009R | 7243  | Brace Bolt with 1510R, for 25291, obsolete                                                                    |
| 51057P | —     | Leg Bolt with 1522R, for 126758.....                                                                          |
| 51057P | —     | " Cross Member Bolt with 1522R, for 126758.....                                                               |
| 51057P | —     | Rail Bolt with 1522R, for 126758.....                                                                         |
| 51072R | 1475  | Bolt with 51581R, to secure machine to table (Accessories).....                                               |
| 51083R | 7243  | Leg Brace Bolt (upper) with 51581R, for 25291, obsolete.....                                                  |
| 51088R | 7243  | Leg Brace Bolt (lower) with 51581R, for 25291, obsolete.....                                                  |
| 51581R | 1414  | Bolt Nut for 51072.....                                                                                       |
| 51581R | 1414  | Leg Brace Bolt (lower) Nut for 51088, obsolete.....                                                           |
| 51581R | 1414  | Leg Brace Bolt (upper) Nut for 51083, obsolete.....                                                           |
| 51803  | 1439  | Needle Bar Frame Driving Arm Roller and Stud for 43695.....                                                   |
| 51804  | 1451  | Starting Lever Roller and Stud for 43704                                                                      |
| 52454  | 1468  | Thread Retainer for 58-1 to 58-5 and 58-9 Machines, obsolete.....                                             |
| 56864  | 1475  | Foot Lifter Chain Hook (large) for 5670, obsolete.....                                                        |
| 56864  | 1475  | Starting Lever Rock Shaft Chain Hook for 14224.....                                                           |
| 56865  | 1475  | Foot Lifter Chain Hook (small) for 5670, obsolete.....                                                        |
| 62739  | —     | Shuttle Bobbin Case for 15277, obsolete..                                                                     |
| 63981  | —     | Starting Lever Rock Shaft complete for 25291 and 25297, Nos. 2770, 7124, 14224 and two each 16128 and 26783.. |

| NO.   | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                             |
|-------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 66048 | —     | Presser Foot Body for 66050 and 66075..                                                                                                          |
| 66049 | 1468  | " " Extension for 66050, obsolete                                                                                                                |
| 66050 | 1468  | Presser Foot complete for 58-11 Machine, Nos. 665D, 1477D, 43740, 66048, 66049, 66051 and four 1329D, obsolete.....                              |
| 66051 | 1468  | Thread Cutting Blade Cap for 66050, obsolete.....                                                                                                |
| 66054 | 1468  | Thread Cutting Blade Clamping Plate for 58-11 Machine, obsolete.....                                                                             |
| 66054 | 1468  | Thread Cutting Blade (upper) Clamping Plate for 58-15 Machine.....                                                                               |
| 66055 | 1468  | Thread Cutting Blade Connection and Holder for 66056, obsolete.....                                                                              |
| 66056 | —     | Thread Cutting Blade Connection and Holder complete for 58-11 Machine, Nos. 43712, 66055 and two 207F, obsolete                                  |
| 66057 | —     | Hopper Brush Carrier Shaft Ratchet Wheel 43629 with 2049, 43637, 43765 and two 171F, for 43689.....                                              |
| 66058 | —     | Button Carrier Plate for 66059, obsolete, use 66061.....                                                                                         |
| 66059 | —     | Button Carrier 43592 with 43607, 43608 and 66058, for 66060, obsolete, use 66062                                                                 |
| 66060 | —     | Button Carrier 66059 with 2269, 43609 and 43612, for 58-11 and 58-12 Machines, obsolete, use 66062.....                                          |
| 66061 | 1468  | Button Carrier Plate for 66062 and 66106                                                                                                         |
| 66062 | —     | " " 43592 with 43607, 43608 and 66061, for 66063.....                                                                                            |
| 66063 | —     | Button Carrier 66062 with 2269, 43609 and 43612, for 58-12 and 58-15 Machines                                                                    |
| 66064 | 1469  | Button Carrier Supporting Arm for 66071                                                                                                          |
| 66065 | —     | Needle Bar Frame Cam with two 448C, for 58-11 Machine, obsolete.....                                                                             |
| 66066 | —     | Needle Bar Frame Cam with two 448C, for 58-12 Machine.....                                                                                       |
| 66068 | 1468  | Button Carrier Lever Connection (latch end) with 43604, for 66070.....                                                                           |
| 66069 | 1468  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Latch for 66070.....                                                                                             |
| 66070 | —     | Button Carrier Lever Connection complete for 58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines, Nos. 184D, 24872, 27795, 43597, 43603, 66068, 66069 and 66084..... |
| 66071 | —     | Button Carrier Supporting Arm 66064 with 43594 and 43616, for 66072.....                                                                         |

| NO.                           | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 66072                         | —     | Button Carrier Supporting Arm Shaft<br>43614 with 2269 and 66074, for 58-11,<br>58-12 and 58-15 Machines.....                        |
| 66073                         | 1474  | Presser Foot Bottom Plate for 66075.....                                                                                             |
| 66074                         | 1474  | " " Extension for 66075.....                                                                                                         |
| 66075                         | 1474  | Presser Foot complete for 58-11 and 58-15<br>Machines, Nos. 665b, 1477b, 4374b,<br>66048, 66073, 66074, 66076 and four<br>1329b..... |
| 66076                         | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade Cap for 66075, for<br>58-11 Machine, obsolete.....                                                              |
| 66076                         | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade (upper) Cap for<br>66075, for 58-15 Machine.....                                                                |
| 66077                         | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman complete for<br>58-11, 58-12 and 58-15 Machines, Nos.<br>1722E, 1723E and 66081 to 66083.....                |
| *66078                        | —     | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Cap for 66081<br>and 66082.....                                                                              |
| *66079                        | —     | Needle Bar Frame Pitman End Bearing<br>(arm end) for 66081.....                                                                      |
| *66080                        | —     | Needle Bar Frame Pitman End Bearing<br>(frame end) for 66082.....                                                                    |
| Nos. 66081 to 66083 for 66077 |       |                                                                                                                                      |
| 66081                         | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Head (arm end)<br>Nos. 679c, 66078, 66079 and two 171E                                                       |
| 66082                         | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Head (frame<br>end) Nos. 777c, 66078, 66080 and two<br>171E.....                                             |
| 66083                         | 1472  | Needle Bar Frame Pitman Rod.....                                                                                                     |
| 66084                         | 1475  | Button Carrier Lever Connection Adjust-<br>ing Collar with 454c, for 66070.....                                                      |
| 66085                         | 1473  | Pulley (loose) for 21641 and 43652.....                                                                                              |
| *66086                        | —     | Arm and Cylinder with 21503, for 58-15<br>Machine.....                                                                               |
| 66087                         | 1472  | Needle Plate for 66088.....                                                                                                          |
| 66088                         | —     | Needle Plate complete for 58-15 Machine,<br>Nos. 66087, 66097, 66098 and four 1472F                                                  |
| 66089                         | 1472  | Shuttle Bobbin Case Position Finger for<br>66090.....                                                                                |
| 66090                         | 1472  | Shuttle Bobbin Case complete for 66091,<br>Nos. 591E, 592E, 2523, 2975, 15141,<br>66089, 66105 and two 224842.....                   |
| 66091                         | 1472  | Shuttle, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., for 58-15 Machine,<br>Nos. 2996, 21562 and 66090.....                                            |
| 66092                         | 1474  | Thread Clamping Blade (lower) for 58-15<br>Machine.....                                                                              |

| NO.                              | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 66093                            | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade (lower) for 58-15<br>Machine.....                                                                   |
| 66094                            | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade (lower) Connection<br>and Holder for 66096.....                                                     |
| 66095                            | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade (lower) Connection<br>(lever end) for 66096.....                                                    |
| 66096                            | —     | Thread Cutting Blade (lower) Connection<br>and Holder complete for 58-15 Machine,<br>Nos. 66094, 66095 and two 197E..... |
| 66097                            | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade (lower) Guide for<br>66088.....                                                                     |
| 66098                            | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade (lower) Guide Cap<br>for 66088.....                                                                 |
| 66099                            | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade (upper) Connection<br>and Holder for 66101.....                                                     |
| 66100                            | 1474  | Thread Cutting Blade (upper) Connection<br>(lever end) for 66101.....                                                    |
| 66101                            | —     | Thread Cutting Blade (upper) Connection<br>and Holder complete for 58-15 Machine,<br>Nos. 66099, 66100 and two 197E..... |
| 66102                            | 1473  | Needle Bar Frame Cam with 448c, for<br>58-15 Machine.....                                                                |
| 66103                            | —     | Needle Bar Frame Cam with two 448c,<br>for 58-15 Machine.....                                                            |
| 66104                            | 1475  | Button Carrier Plate Spring for 66106,<br>obsolete.....                                                                  |
| 66105                            | —     | Shuttle Bobbin Case for 43725 and 66090                                                                                  |
| 66106                            | —     | Button Carrier 43592 with 43607, 66061<br>and 66104, for 66107, obsolete.....                                            |
| 66107                            | —     | Button Carrier 66106 with 2269, 43609<br>and 43612, for 58-11 Machine, obsolete                                          |
| 67425                            | 7243  | Leg Brace Bolt (lower) Nut Lock Washer<br>for 25291, obsolete.....                                                       |
| 67425                            | 7243  | Leg Brace Bolt (upper) Nut Lock Washer<br>for 25291, obsolete.....                                                       |
| 120346                           | 1452  | Oiler (copper plated) with 120347 (Access-<br>ories).....                                                                |
| 120347                           | 1452  | Oiler Spout, 9 in. long, for 120346.....                                                                                 |
| 126001                           | 1470  | Bobbin Winder Base with 1313E and<br>126003, for 126010.....                                                             |
| 126002                           | 1470  | Bobbin Winder Bracket with 158c, for<br>126011.....                                                                      |
| 126003                           | 1471  | Bobbin Winder Brake (leather) for 126001                                                                                 |
| Nos. 126001 to 126003 for 126010 |       |                                                                                                                          |
| 126004                           | 1470  | Bobbin Winder Frame with 49174 and<br>225438.....                                                                        |

| NO.     | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 126005  | 1470  | Bobbin Winder Pulley with 155c.....                                                                                                                             |
| 126006  | 1471  | " " Stop Latch.....                                                                                                                                             |
| 126007  | 1471  | " " " Thumb Lever.....                                                                                                                                          |
| 126008  | 1471  | " " " Trip Lever ..                                                                                                                                             |
| 126009  | 1470  | " " Tension Bracket Rod for<br>126001.....                                                                                                                      |
| 126010  | ----  | Bobbin Winder for 126011, Nos. 152e,<br>27260, 126001, 126004 to 126008, 225381,<br>225455, 225456, 225460 and two 1430b                                        |
| 126011  | ----  | Bobbin Winder (swinging automatic, left<br>hand) complete, Nos. 41636, 126002,<br>126009, 126010 and two each 162e and<br>wood screws 1 in. No. 10 R. H. B..... |
| 126508  | ----  | Leg for 126758.....                                                                                                                                             |
| 126509  | ----  | " Bolt Nut Socket Washer for 126758                                                                                                                             |
| 126509  | ----  | " Cross Member Bolt Nut Socket Washer<br>for 126758.....                                                                                                        |
| 126509  | ----  | Rail Bolt Nut Socket Washer for 126758                                                                                                                          |
| 126530  | ----  | Leg Cross Member, 15½ in. long, for<br>126758.....                                                                                                              |
| 126532  | ----  | Rail, 16 in. long, for 126758.....                                                                                                                              |
| 126758  | ----  | Leg with Rail complete for 25297, Nos.<br>126530, 126532, two 126508, three<br>12620p and four each 51057p and 126509                                           |
| 200383c | 1471  | Thread Unwinder Spool Rest Rod Set<br>Screw for 202490.....                                                                                                     |
| 201018c | 1471  | Thread Unwinder Spool Rest Set Screw<br>for 225395.....                                                                                                         |
| 201696j | 1471  | Thread Unwinder Thread Guide Lock Nut<br>for 225396.....                                                                                                        |
| 202490  | 7233  | Thread Unwinder Spool Stand with<br>200383c, for 225396.....                                                                                                    |
| 224842  | 1446  | Shuttle Tension Spring for 43725 and<br>66090.....                                                                                                              |
| 225381  | ----  | Bobbin Winder Spindle for 126010.....                                                                                                                           |
| 225388  | 7233  | Thread Unwinder Spool Rest Rod for<br>225396.....                                                                                                               |

Nos. 225390 TO 225392 FOR 225396

|        |      |                                                                |
|--------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 225390 | 7234 | Thread Unwinder Thread Cone Holder,<br>for inverted cones..... |
| 225391 | 7233 | Thread Unwinder Thread Guide.....                              |
| 225392 | 7233 | " " " " Rod with<br>208e and 225393.....                       |
| 225393 | 1471 | Thread Unwinder Thread Guide Rod<br>Washer for 225392.....     |

| NO.    | PLATE | NAME                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 225395 | 7233  | Thread Unwinder Spool Rest with<br>201018c, for 225396.....                                                                                           |
| 225396 | 7233  | Thread Unwinder complete, for two spools,<br>Nos. 201696j, 202490, 225388, 225392,<br>225395, two 225391 and three wood<br>screws 7⁄8 in. No. 12..... |
| 225438 | ----  | Bobbin Winder Frame Oil Well Cap for<br>126004.....                                                                                                   |
| 225455 | 1471  | Bobbin Winder Frame Spring for 126010                                                                                                                 |
| 225456 | 1471  | " " " " Plunger for<br>126010.....                                                                                                                    |
| 225460 | ----  | Bobbin Winder Stop Latch Thumb Lever<br>Joint Stud for 126010.....                                                                                    |

SINGER Needles should be used  
in SINGER Machines.  
These Needles and their Containers  
are marked with the  
Company's Trade Mark "SIMANCO."\*\* 1

Needles in Containers marked  
"FOR SINGER MACHINES"  
are NOT **SINGER** made needles. 2

## ILLUSTRATIONS OF PARTS

PLATE 1400—ONE-HALF SIZE

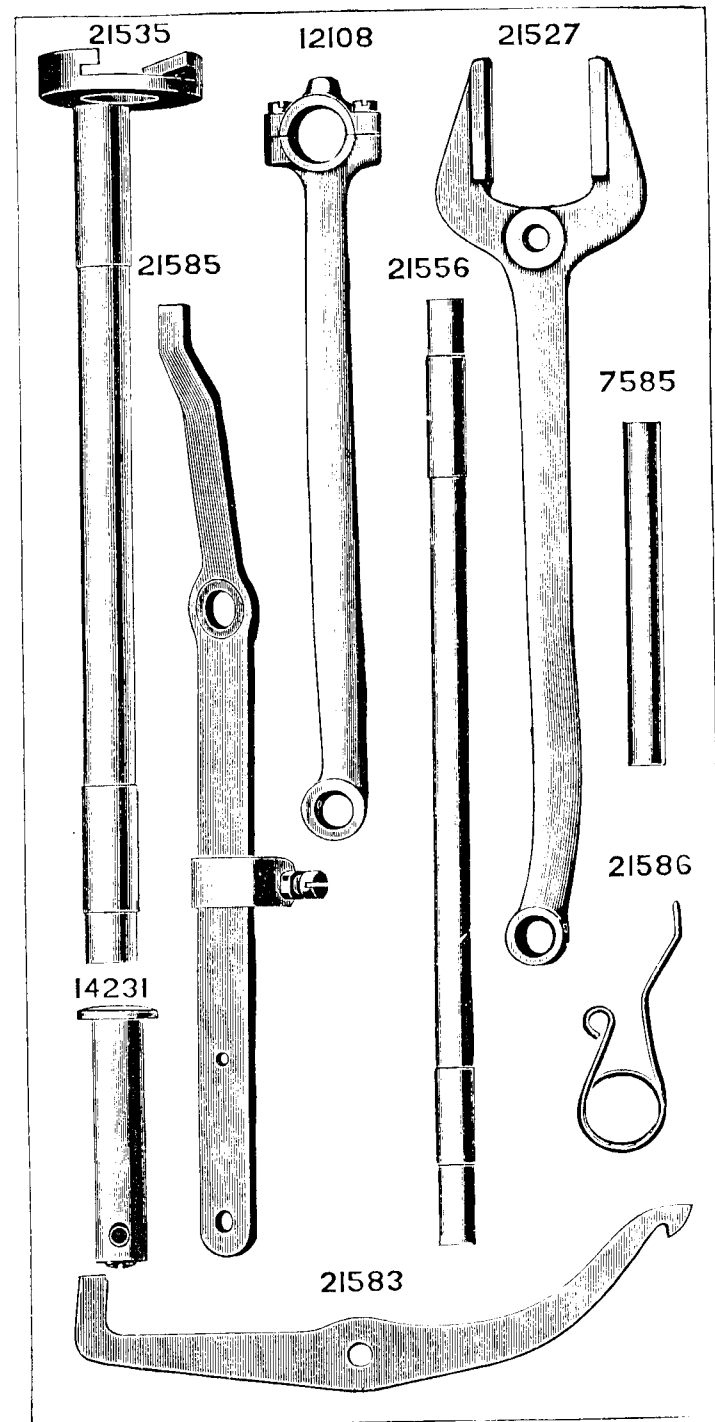




PLATE 1403—ONE-HALF SIZE

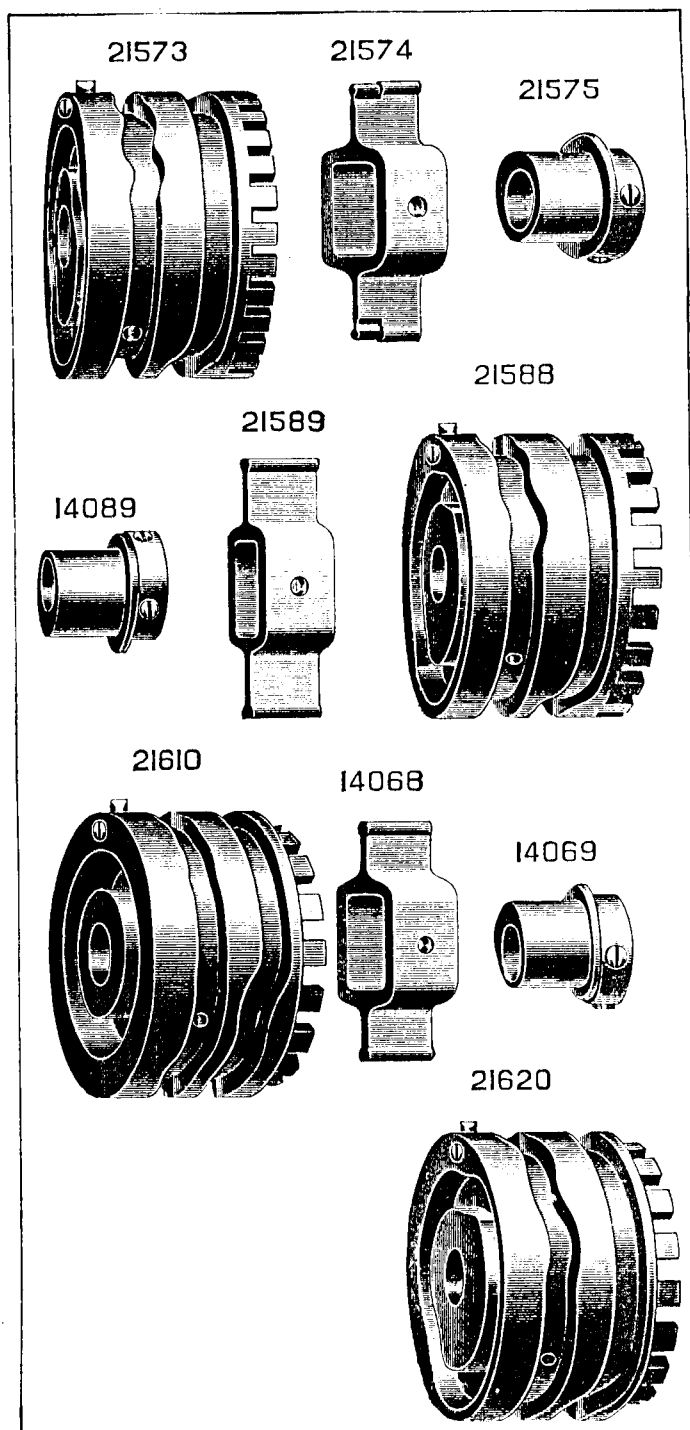


PLATE 1404—ONE-HALF SIZE

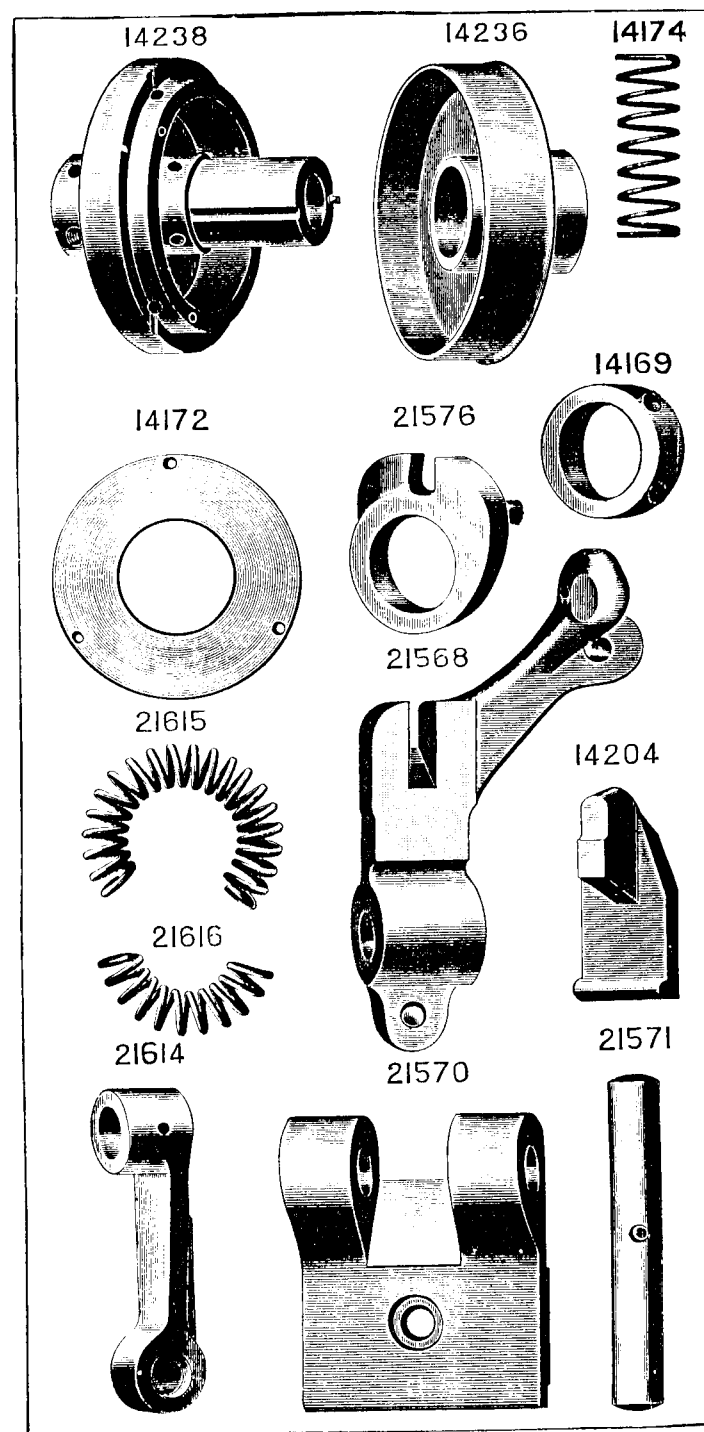


PLATE 1405—FULL SIZE

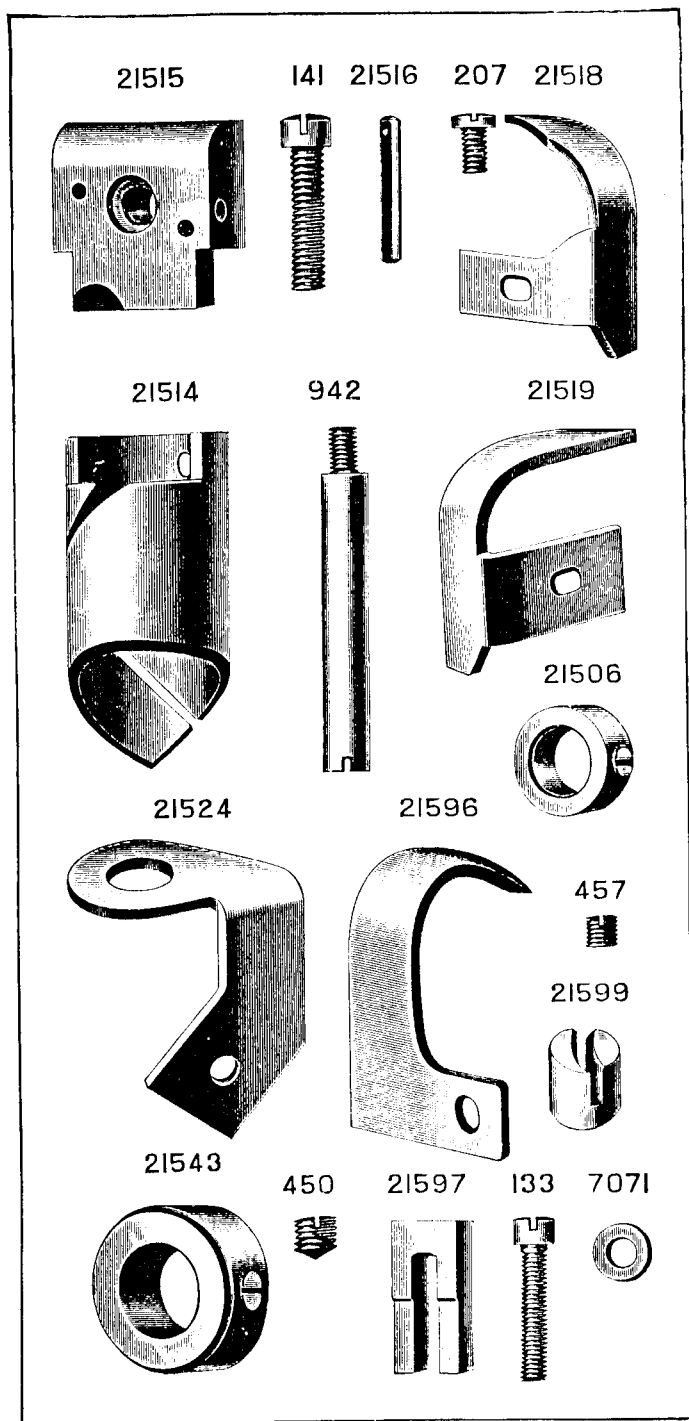


PLATE 1406—FULL SIZE

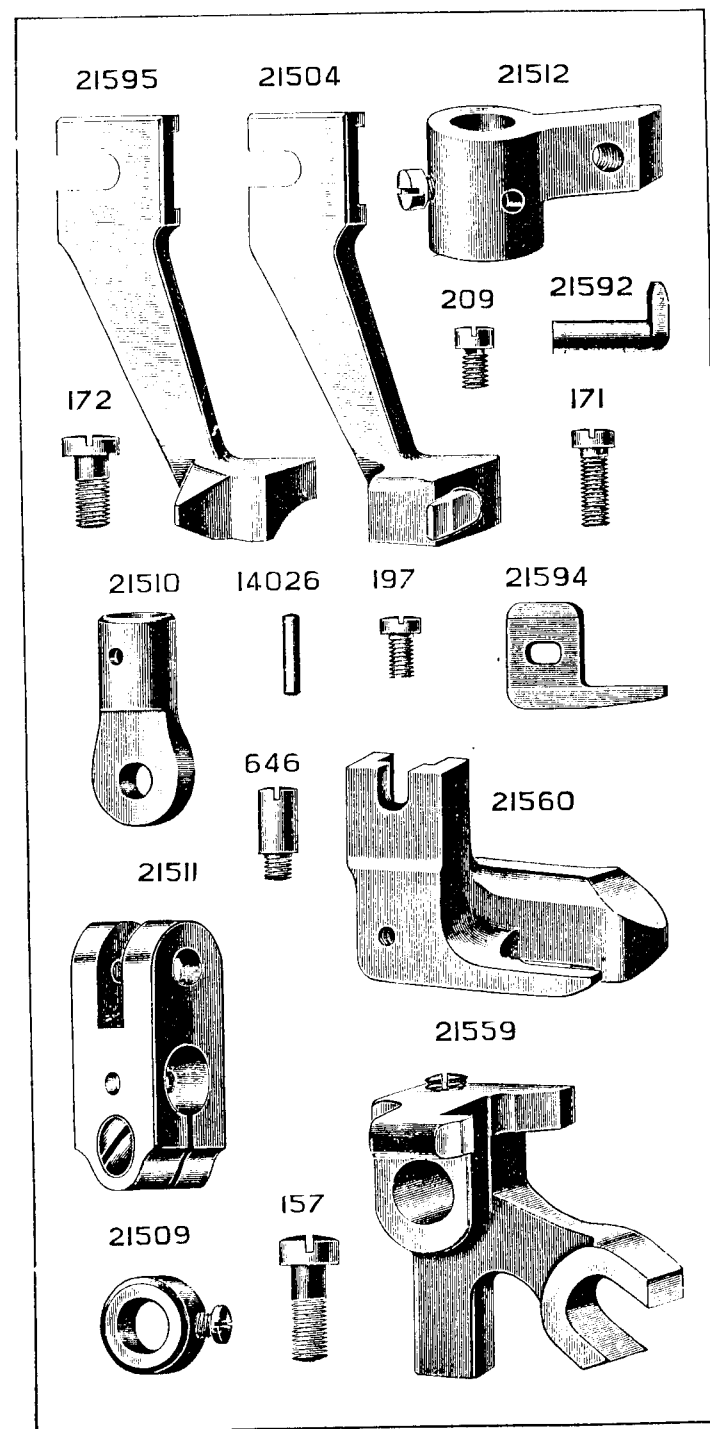


PLATE 1407—FULL SIZE

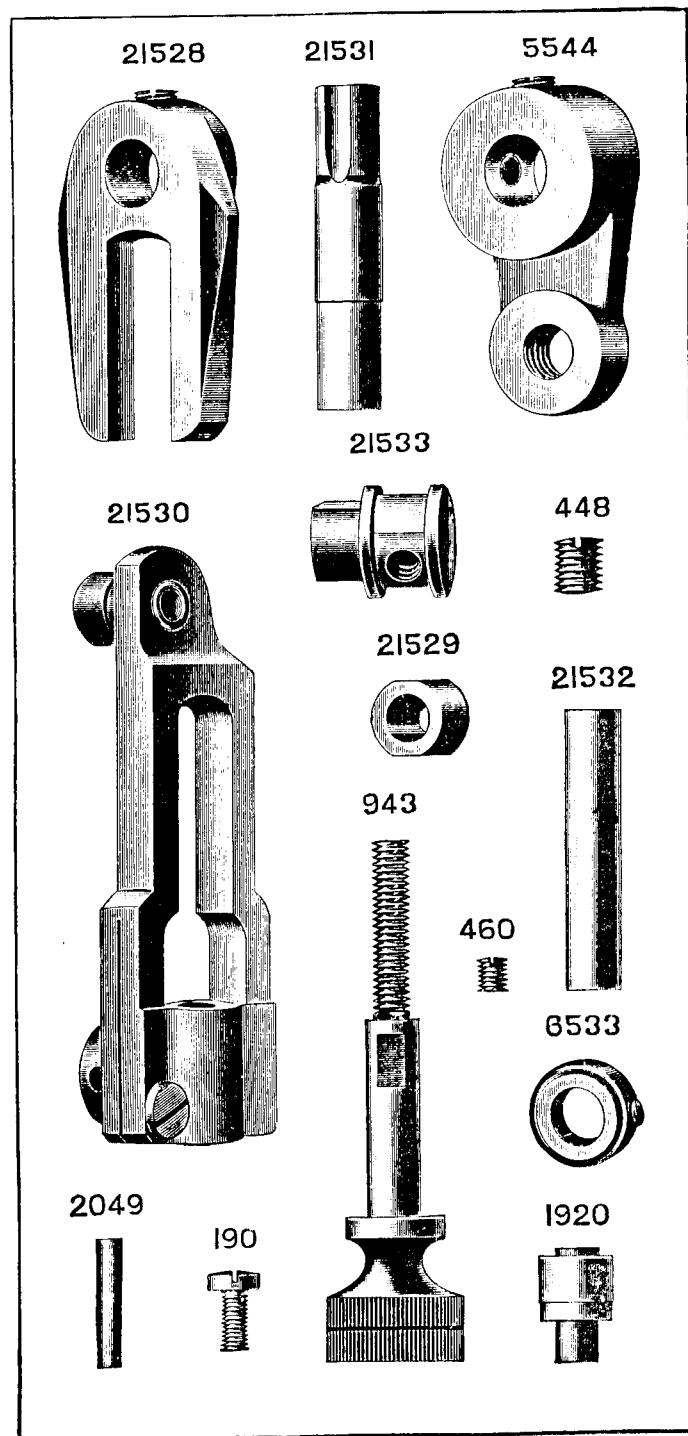


PLATE 1408—FULL SIZE

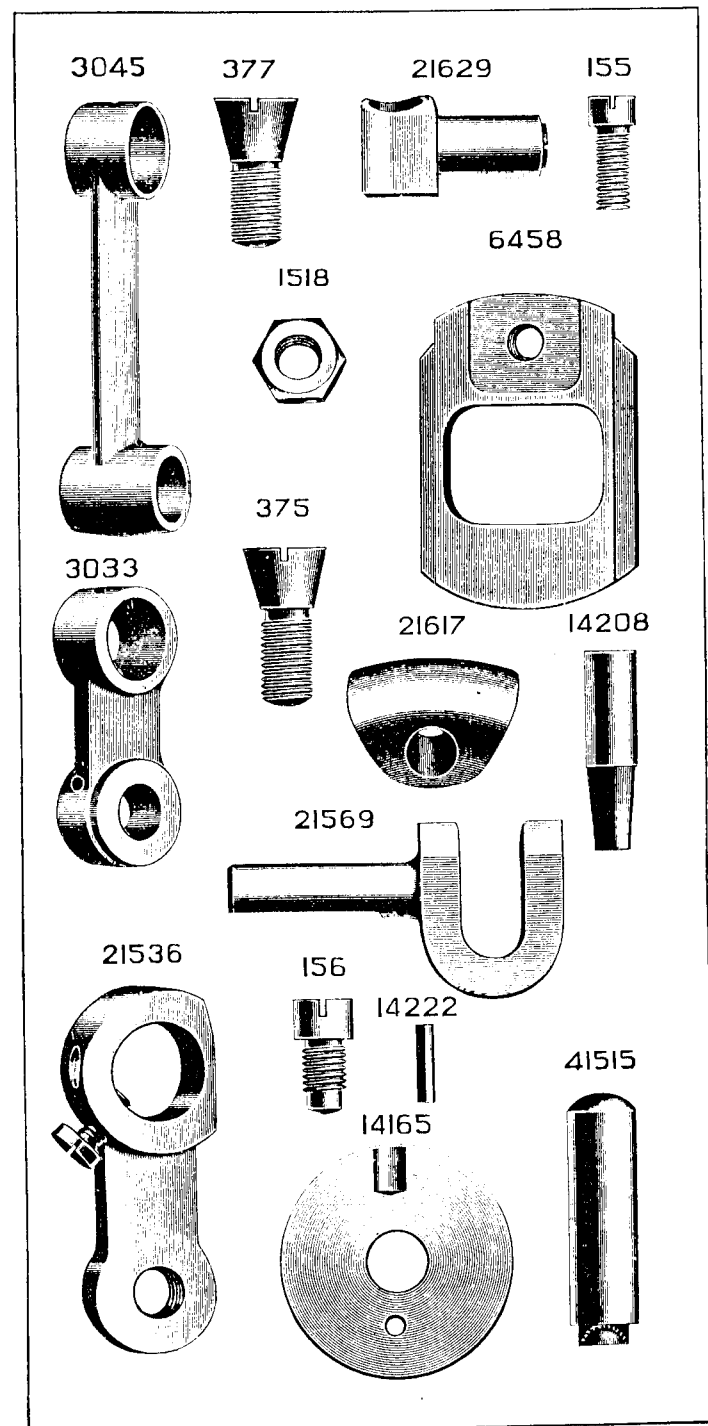


PLATE 1409 - FULL SIZE

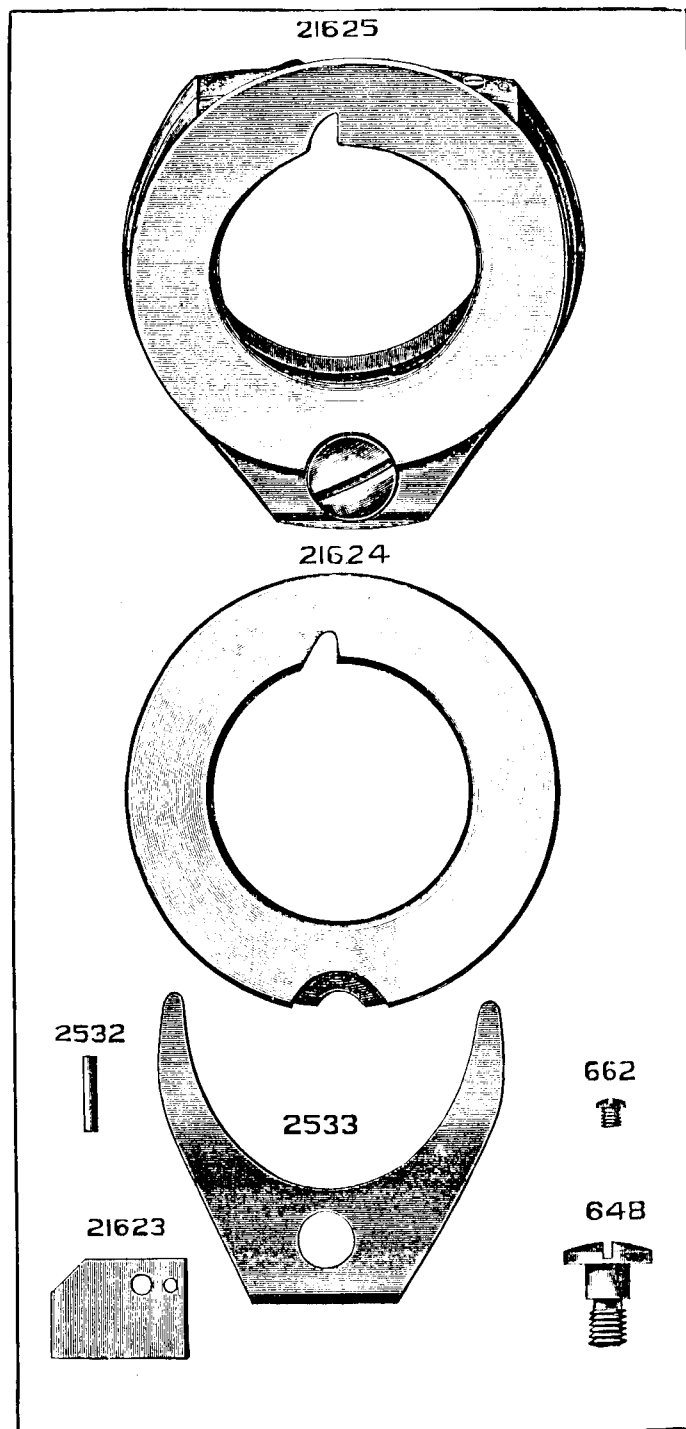


PLATE 1410 - FULL SIZE

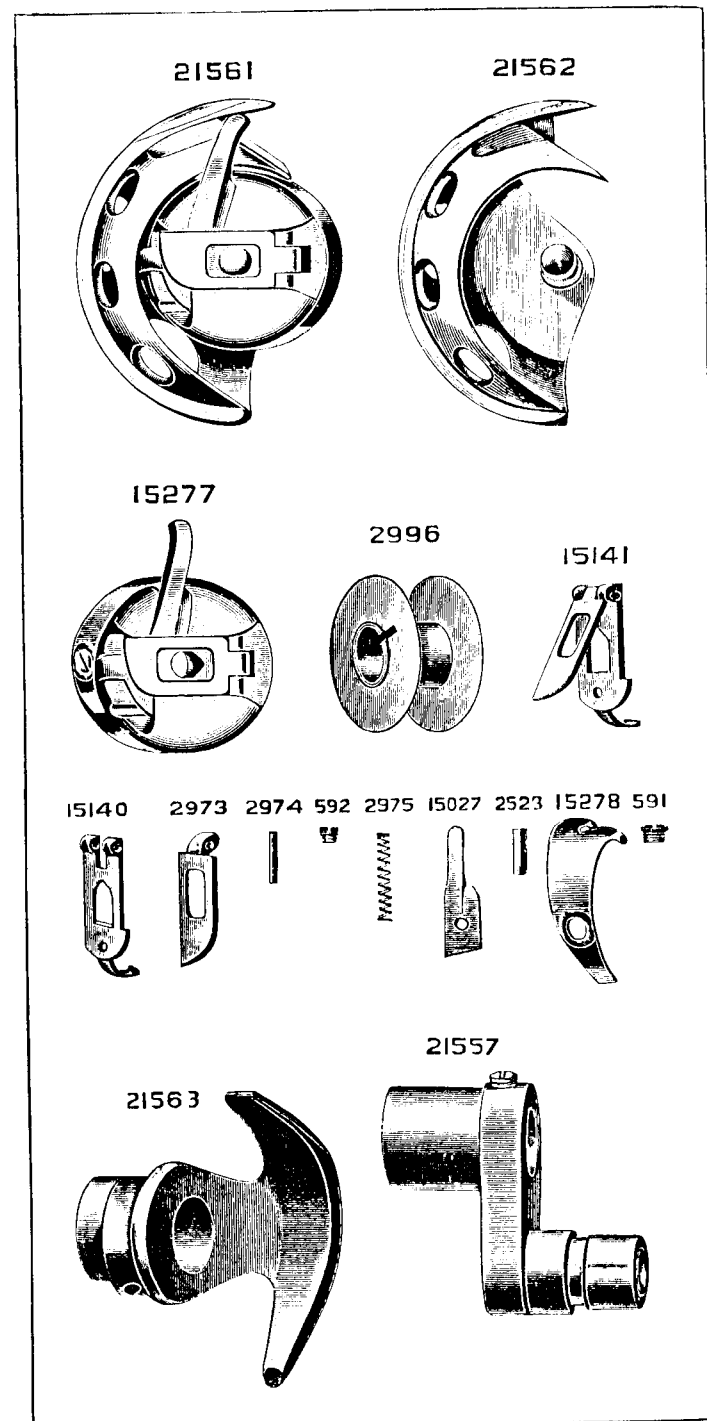


PLATE 1411--FULL SIZE

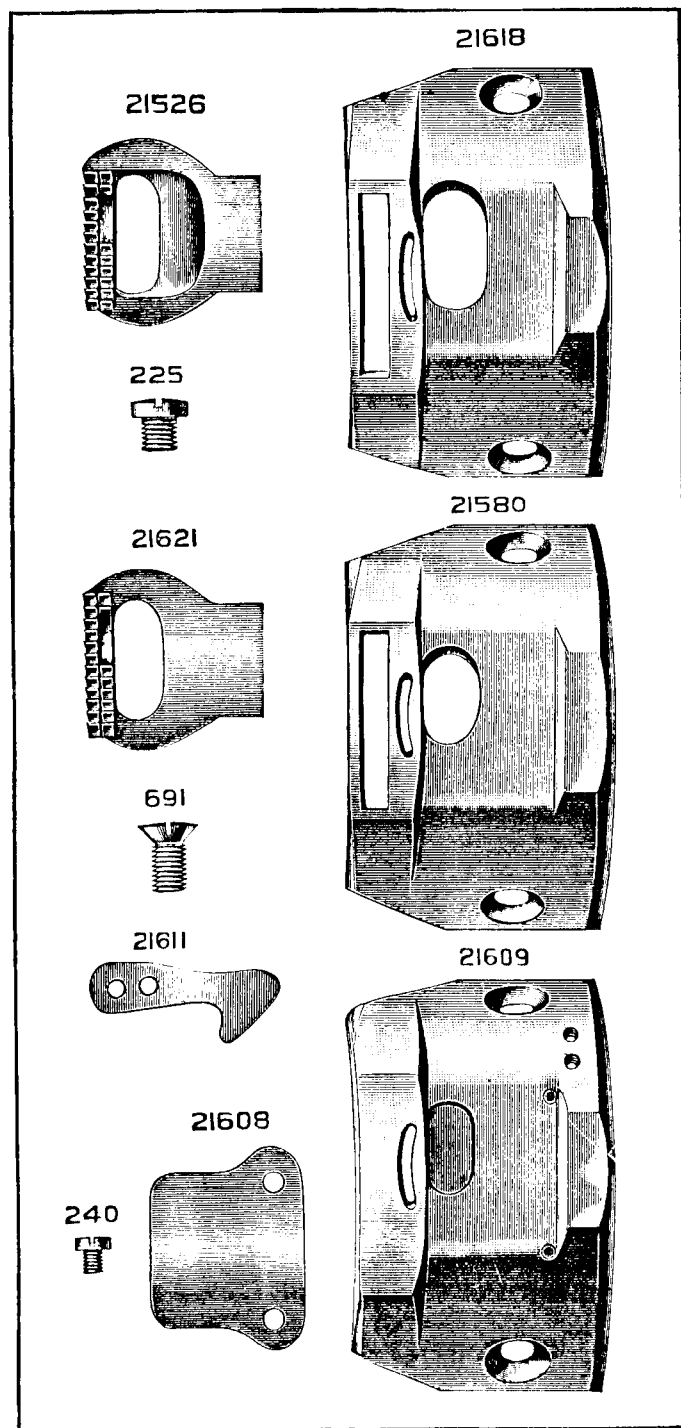


PLATE 1412--FULL SIZE

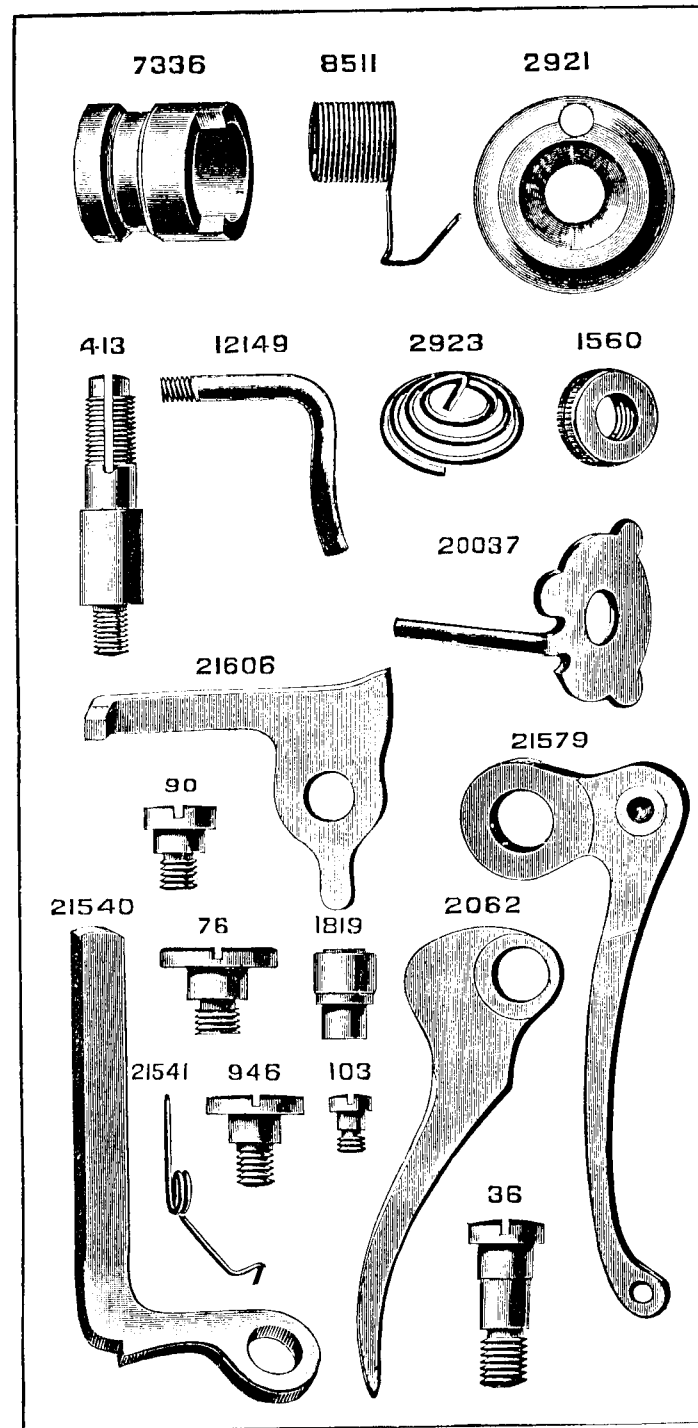


PLATE 1413—FULL SIZE

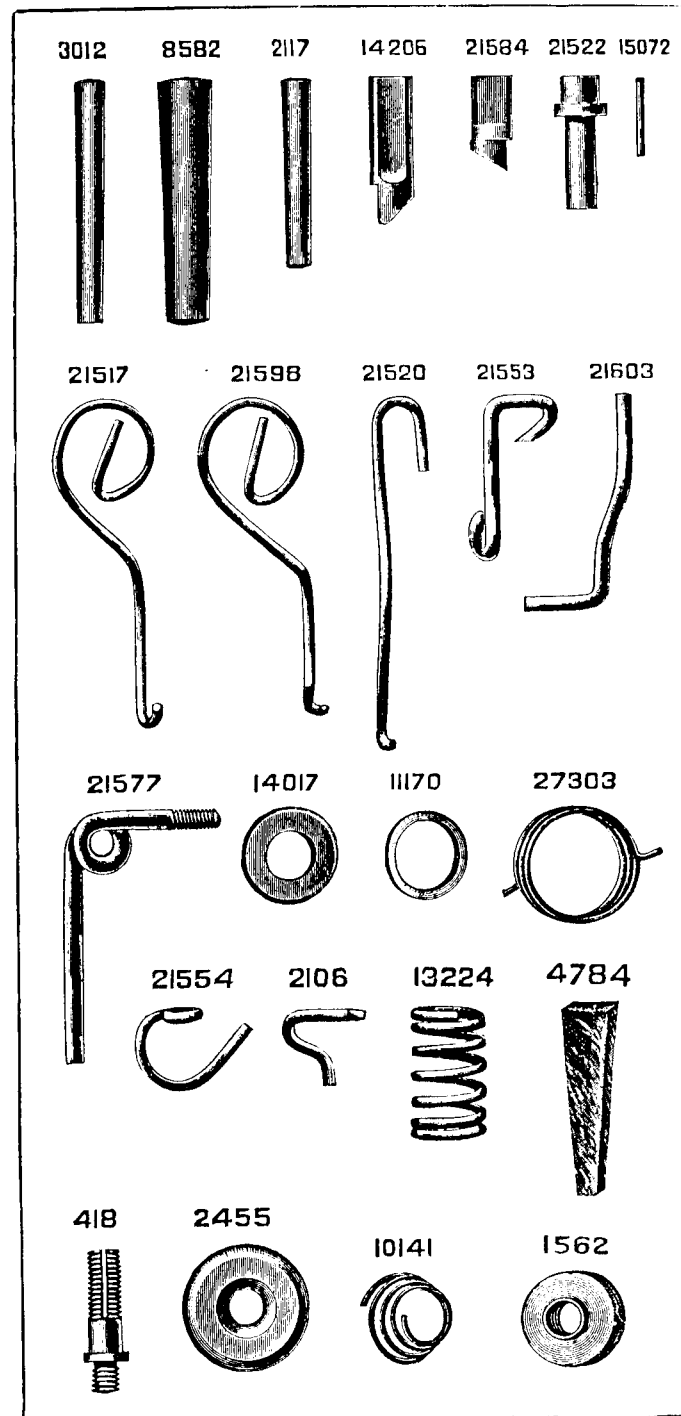


PLATE 1414—FULL SIZE

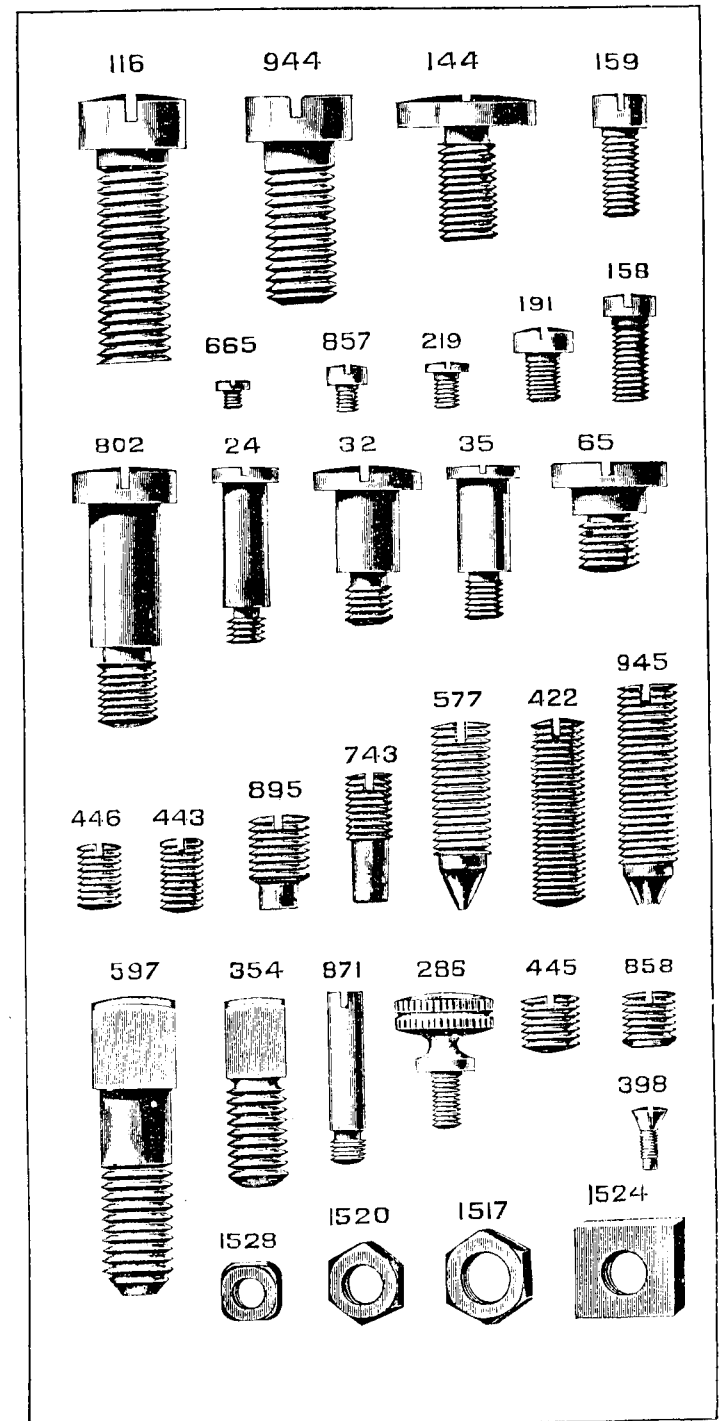


PLATE 1415—FULL SIZE

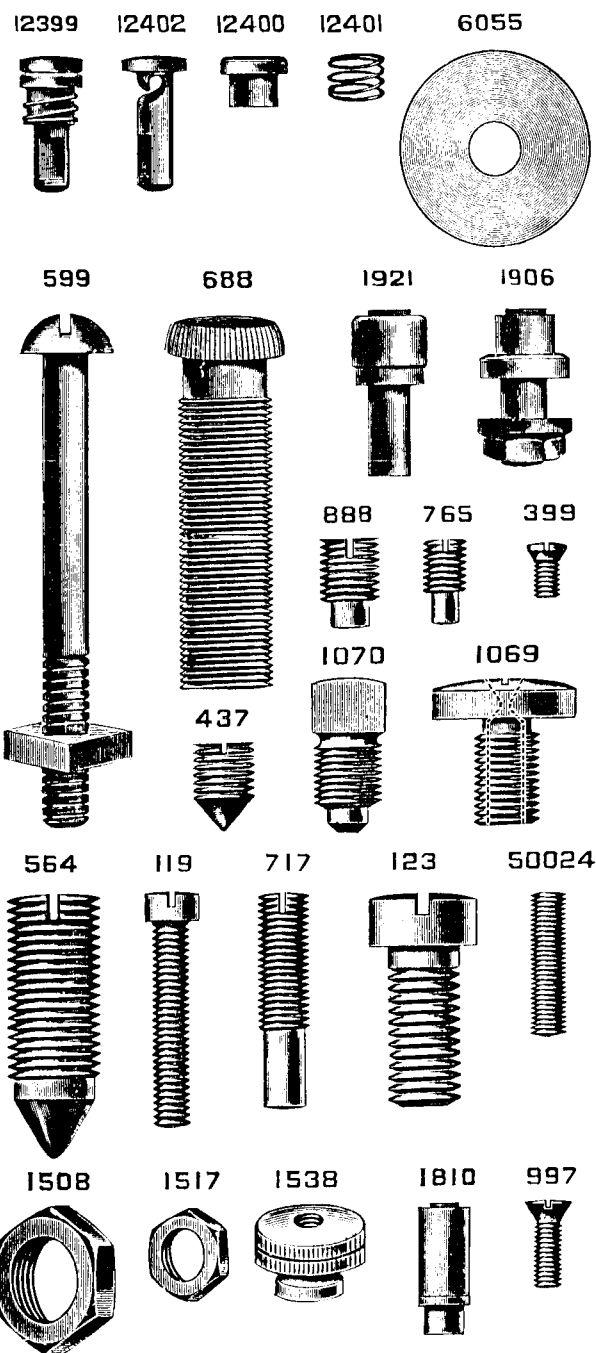


PLATE 1416—ONE-FOURTH SIZE

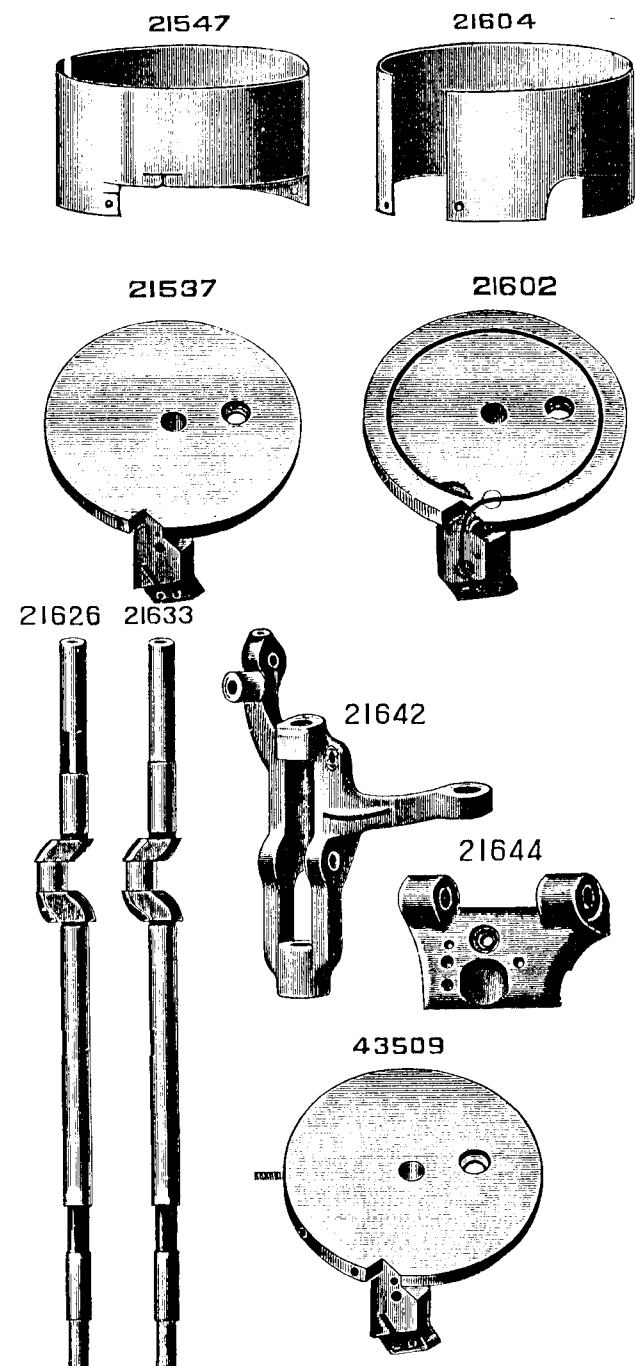


PLATE 1417—ONE-HALF SIZE

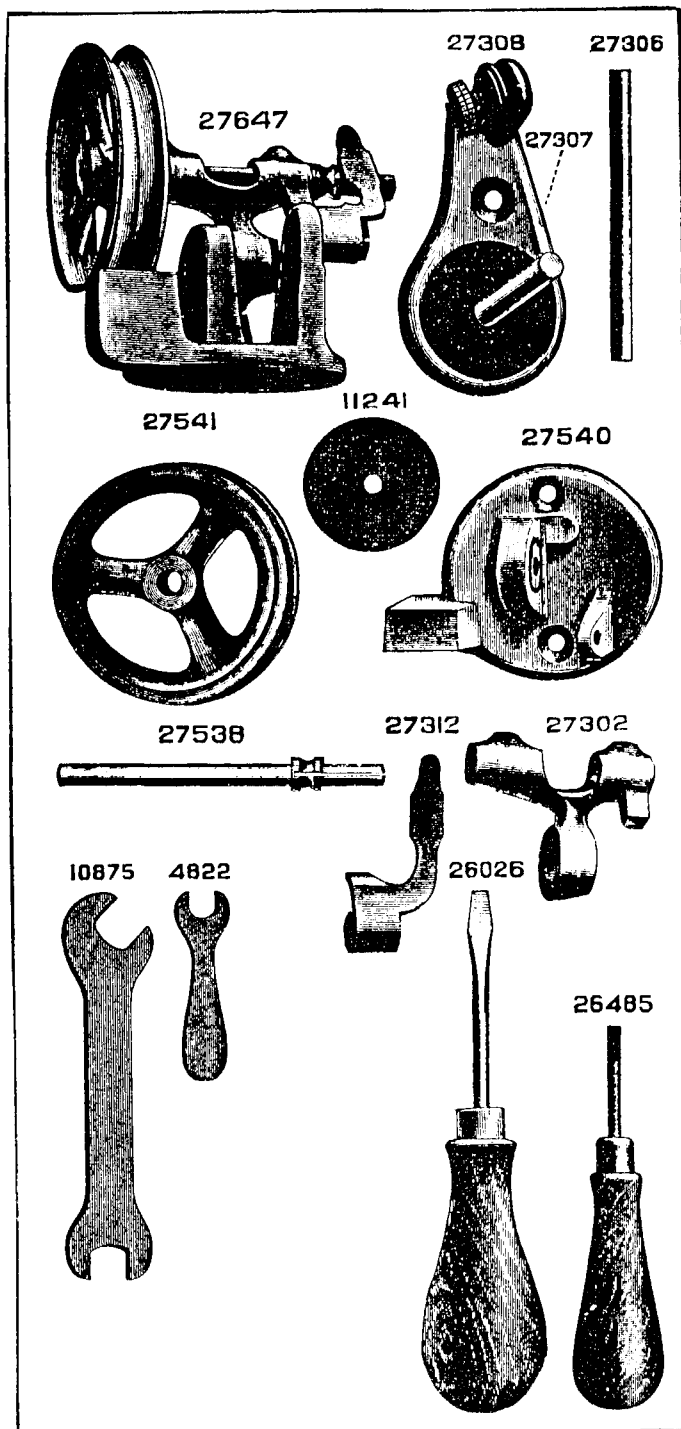


PLATE 1418—ONE-FOURTH SIZE

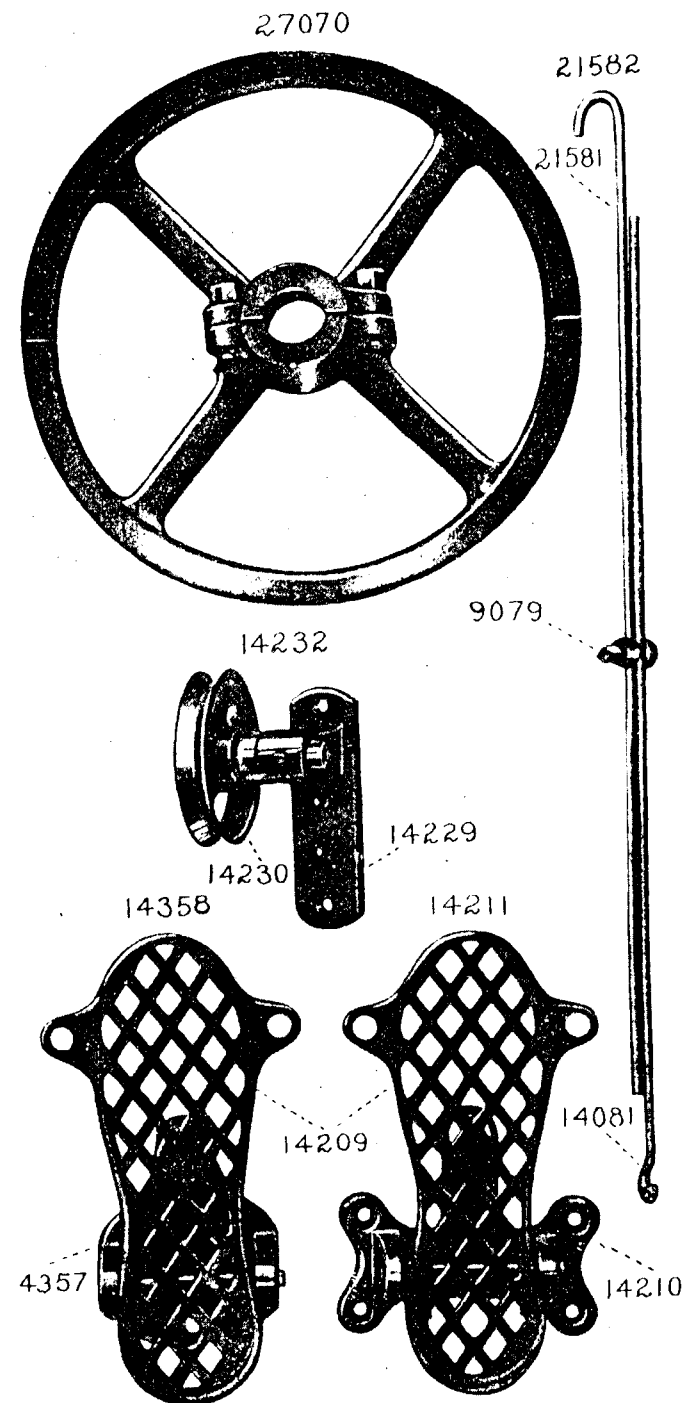


PLATE 1419—ONE-HALF SIZE

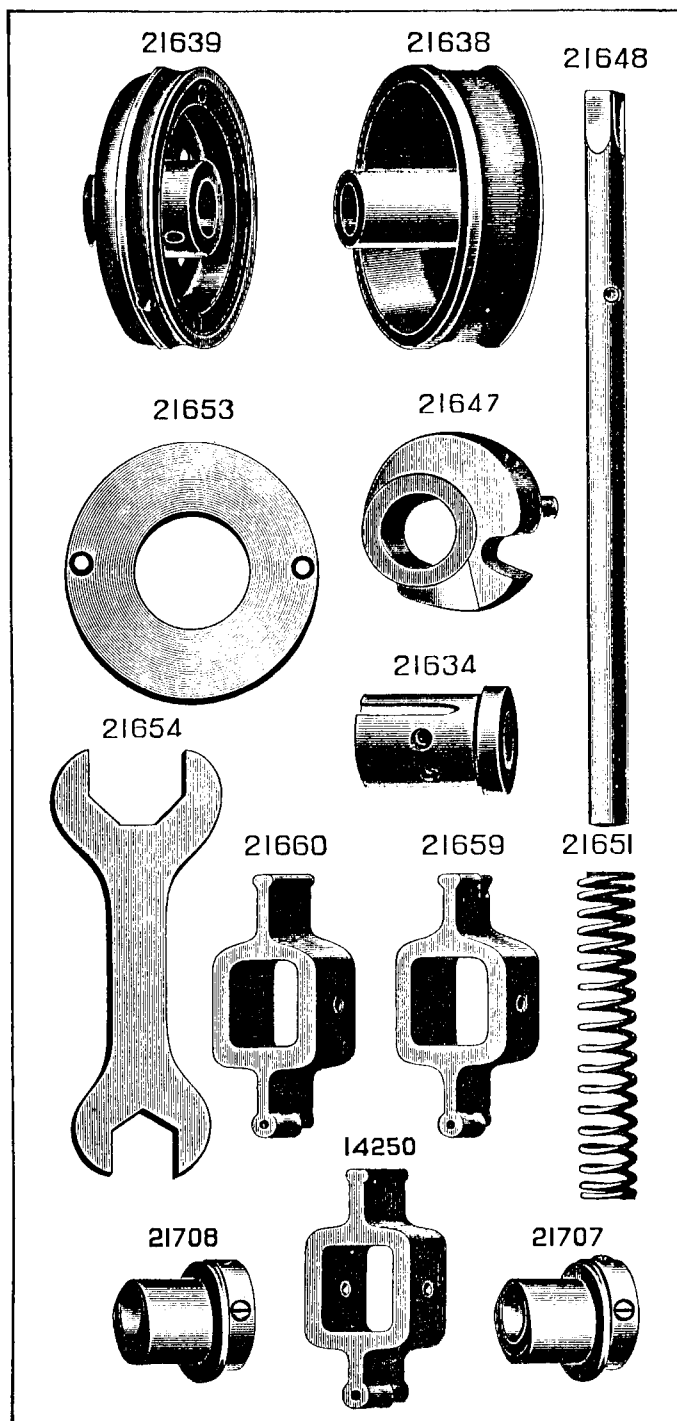


PLATE 1420—ONE-HALF SIZE

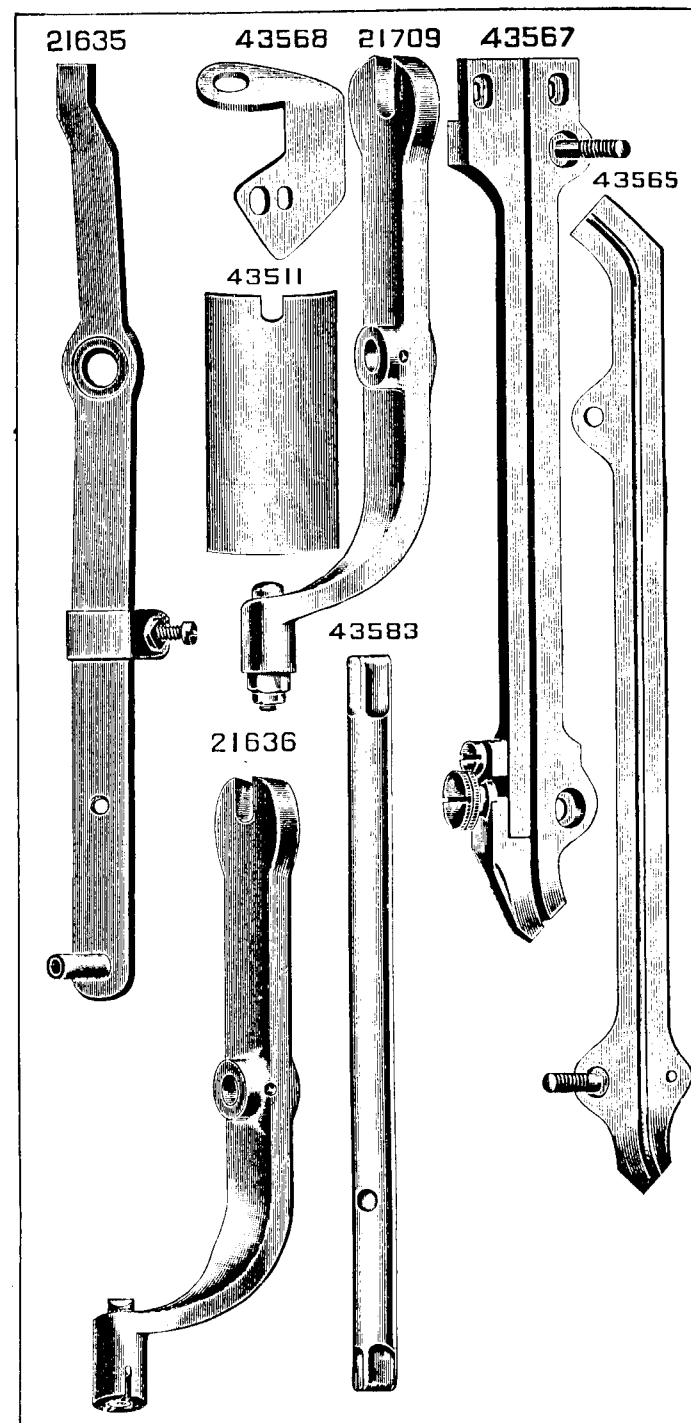


PLATE 1421—FULL SIZE

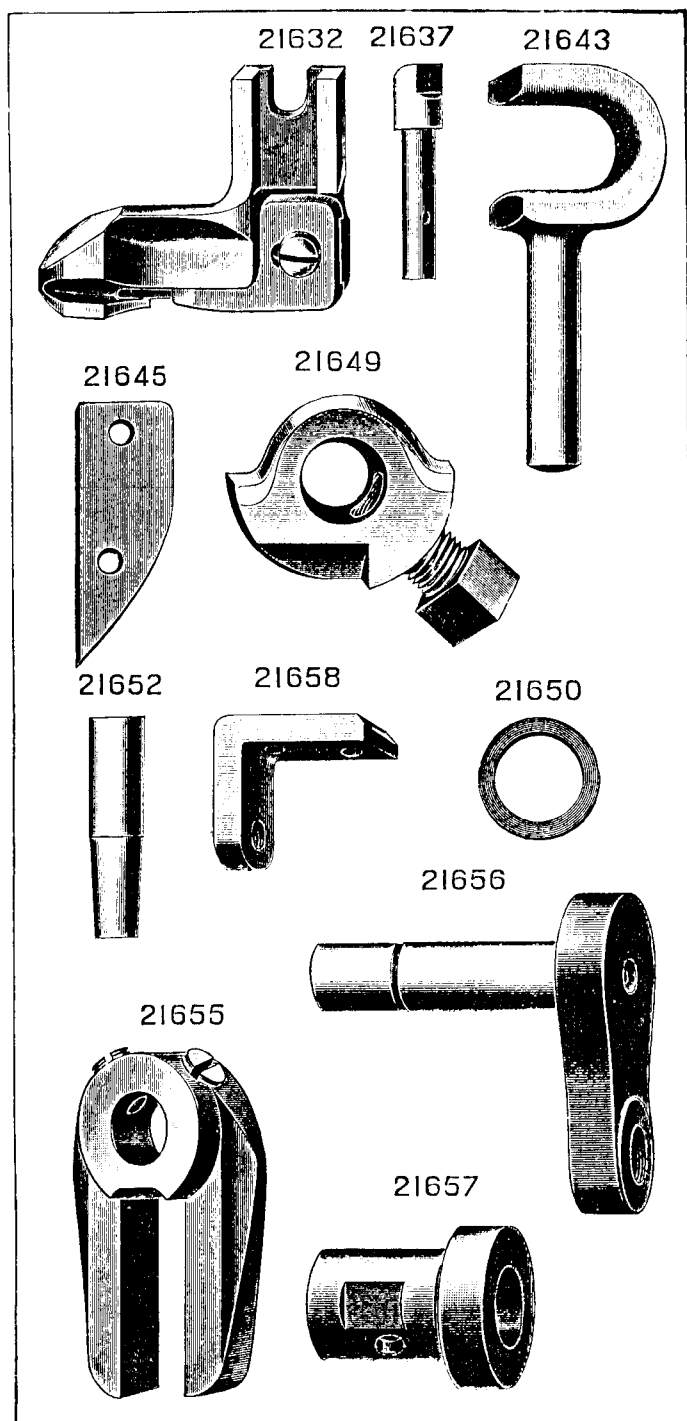


PLATE 1424—ONE-FOURTH SIZE

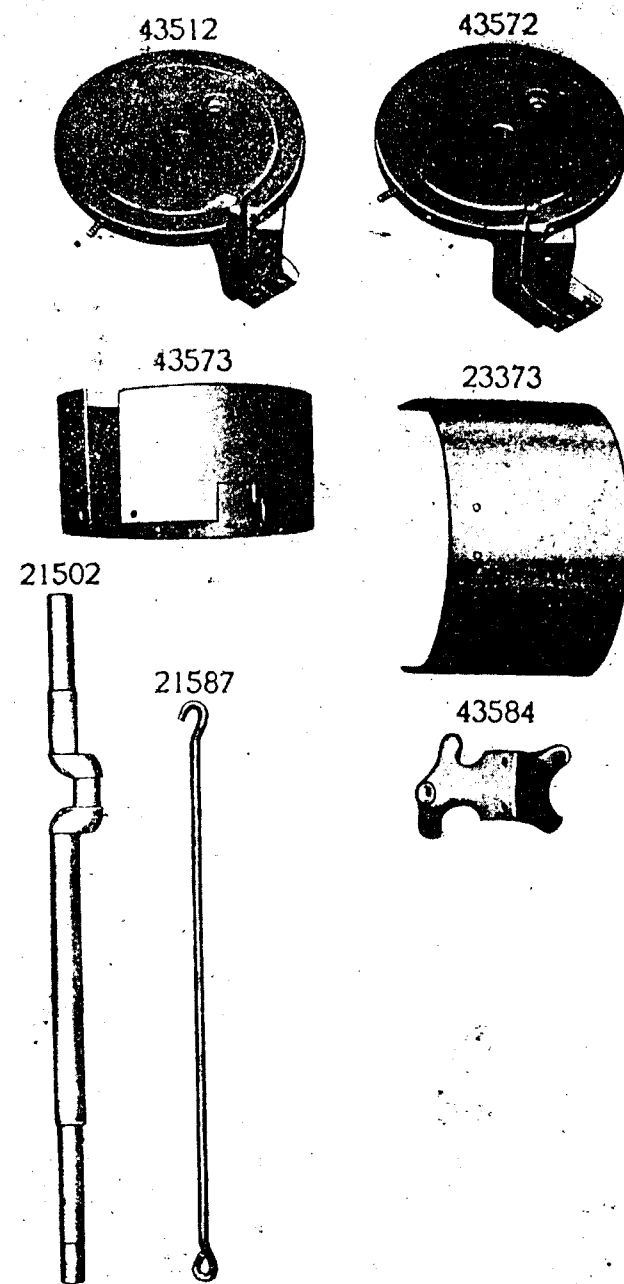


PLATE 1425—FULL SIZE

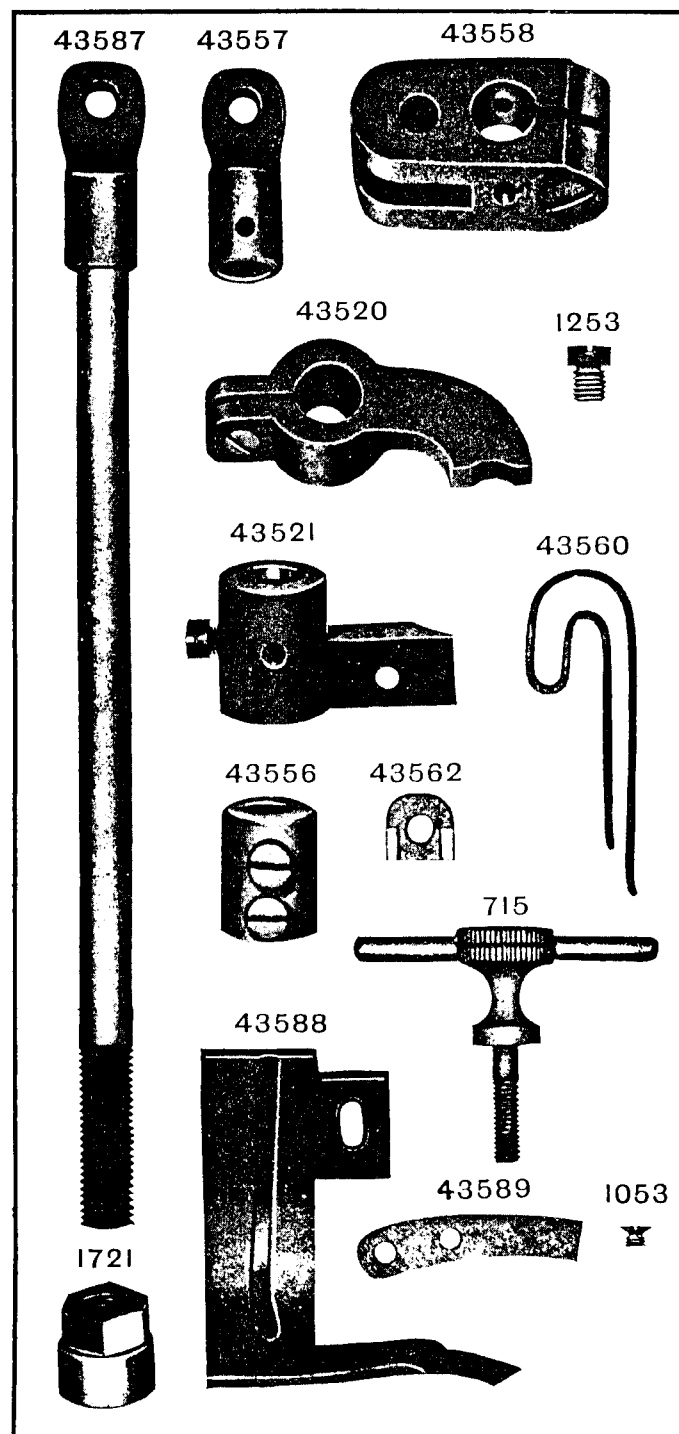


PLATE 1426—FULL SIZE

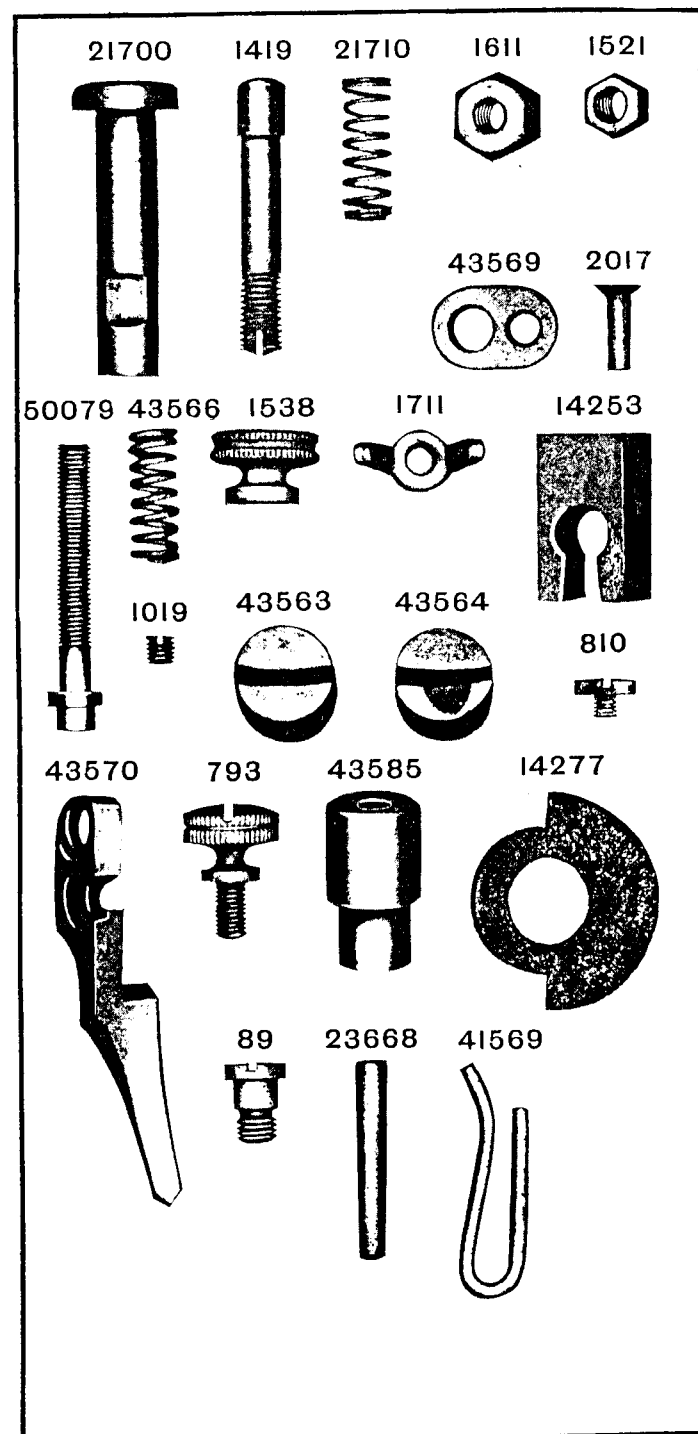


PLATE 1427—FULL SIZE

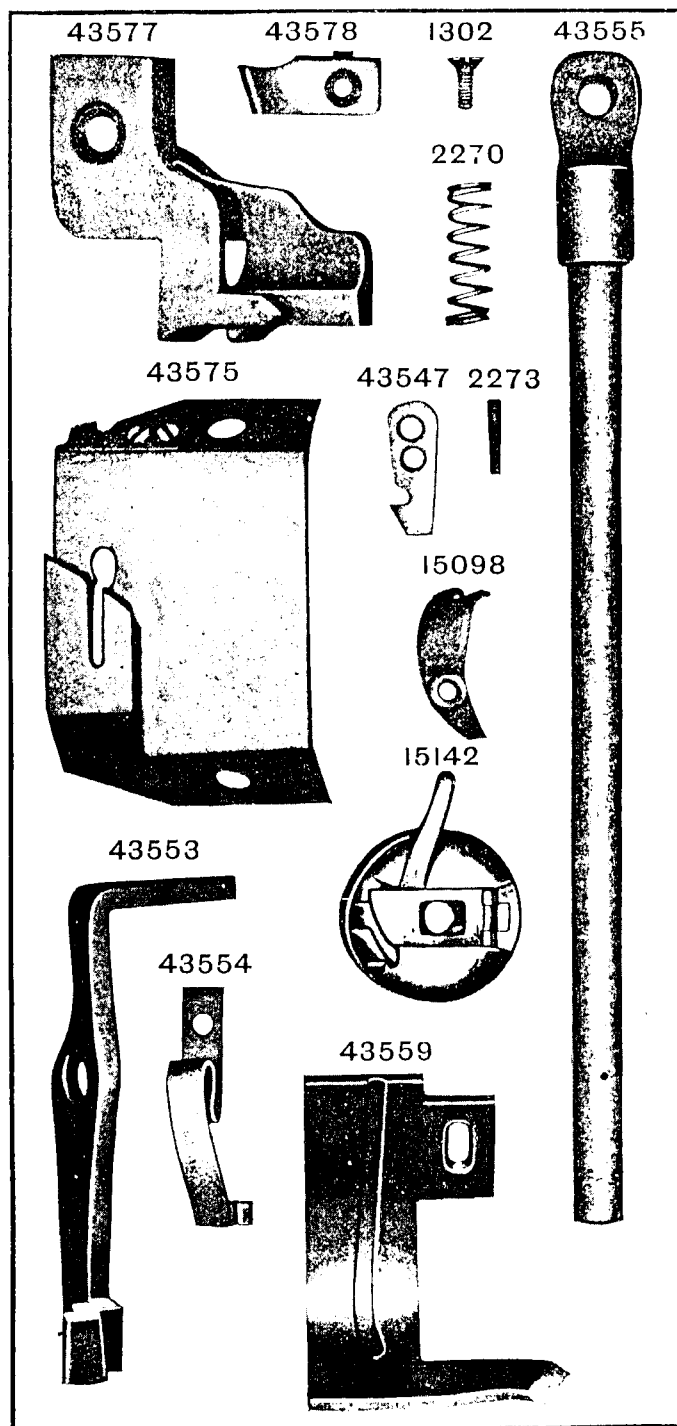


PLATE 1428—FULL SIZE

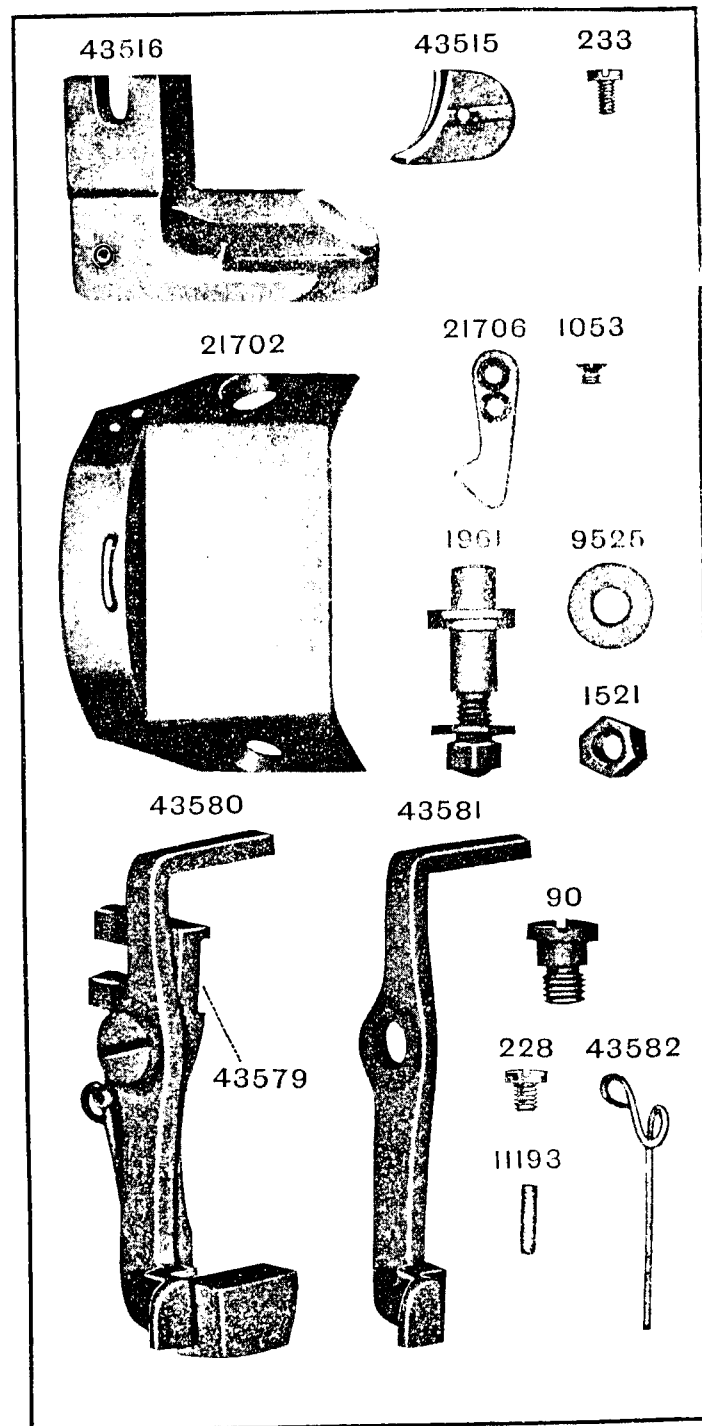


PLATE 1429—ONE-HALF SIZE

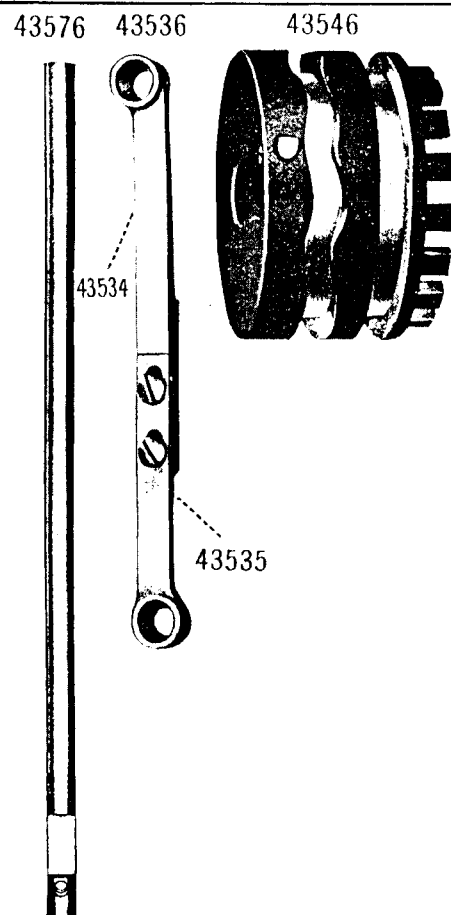
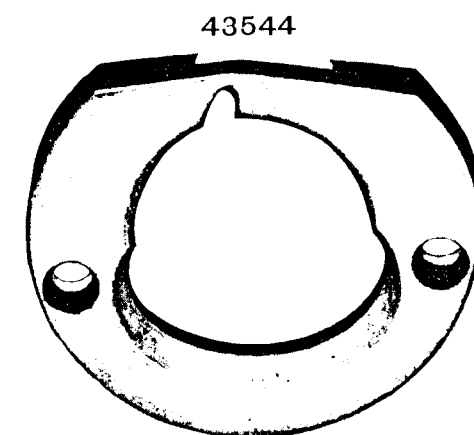
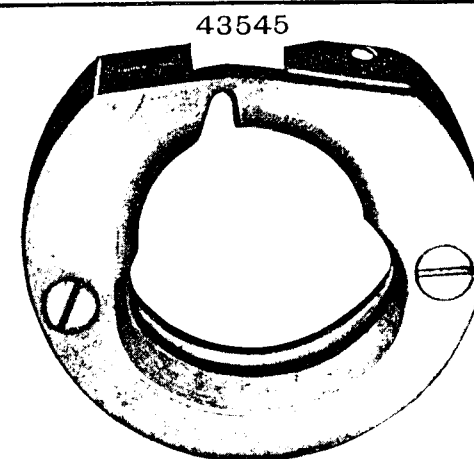


PLATE 1430—FULL SIZE



1289



18413



43543

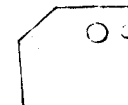


PLATE 1431—FULL SIZE

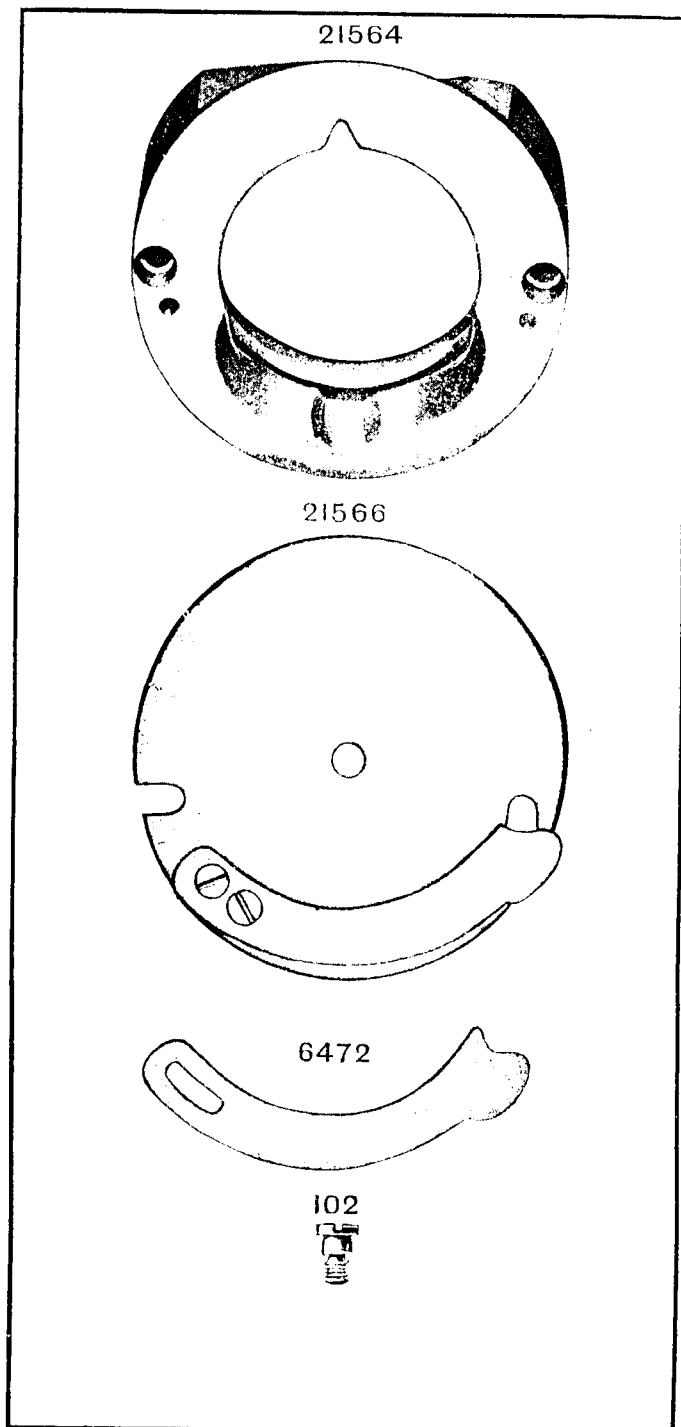


PLATE 1432—FULL SIZE

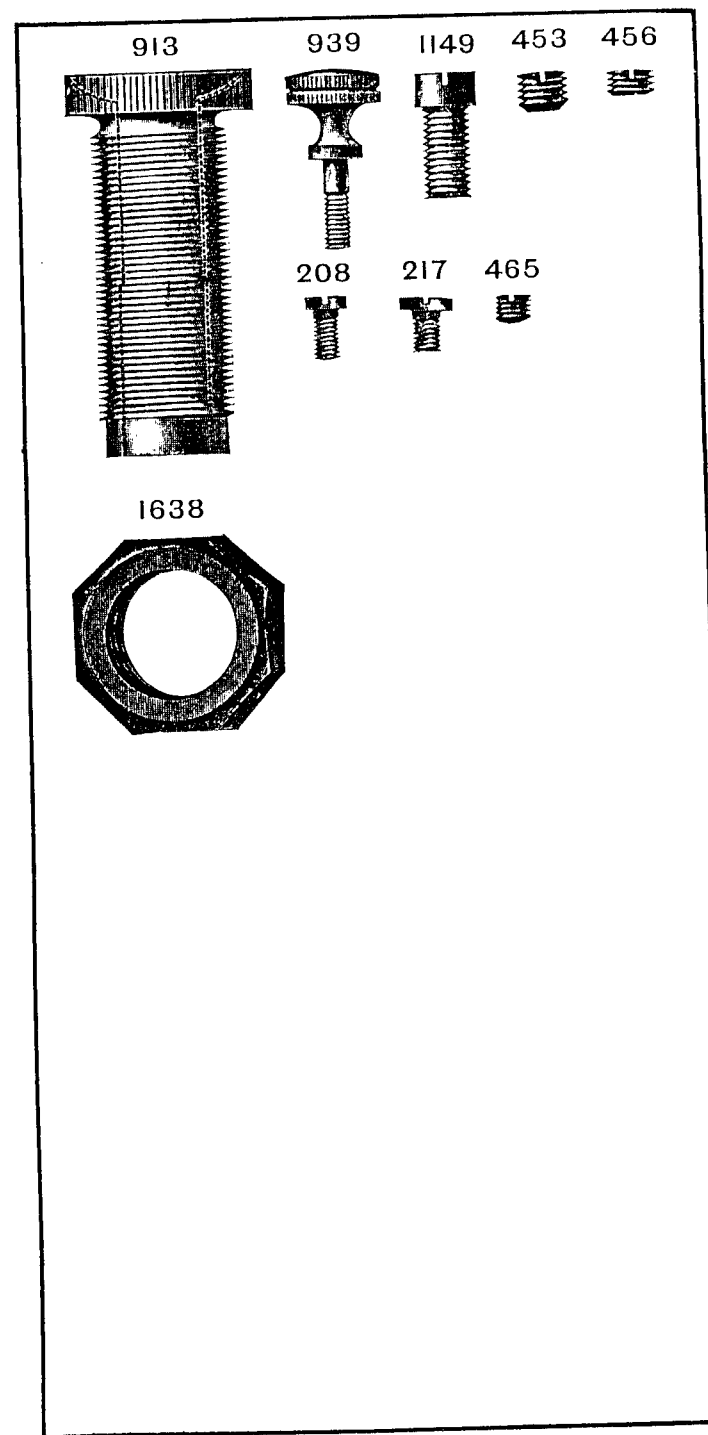


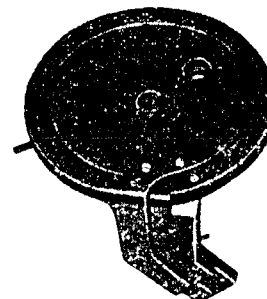
PLATE 1433—ONE-HALF SIZE

36472

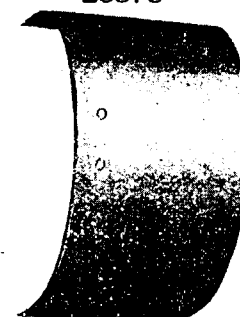


PLATE 1434—ONE-FOURTH SIZE

43683



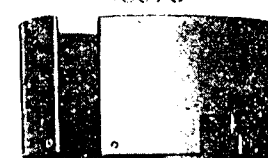
23373



43584



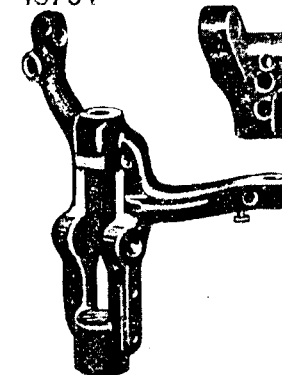
43573



43677



43704



21730



PLATE 1435—FULL SIZE

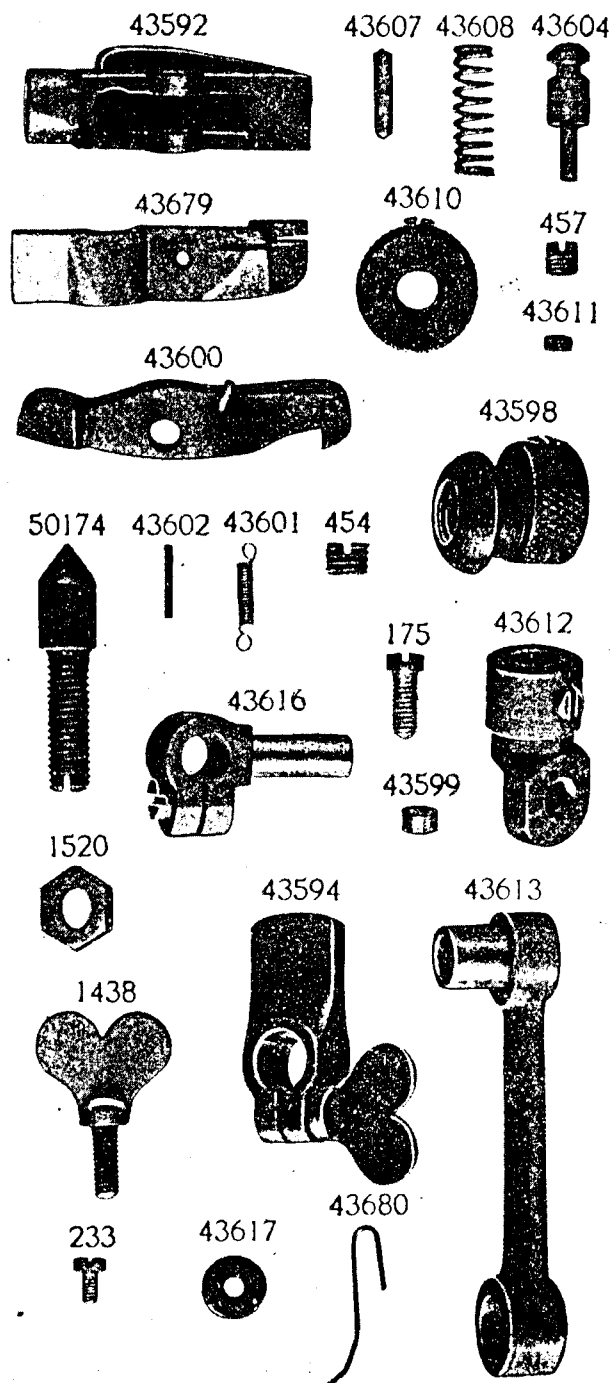


PLATE 1436—FULL SIZE

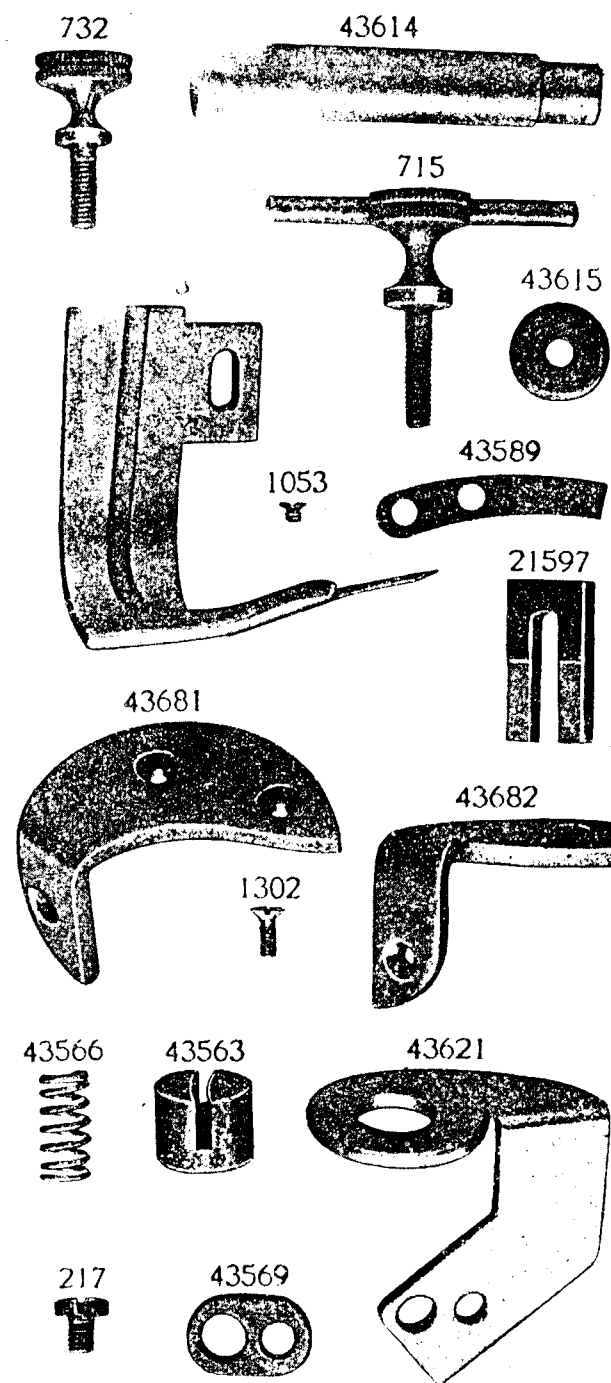


PLATE 1437—ONE-HALF SIZE

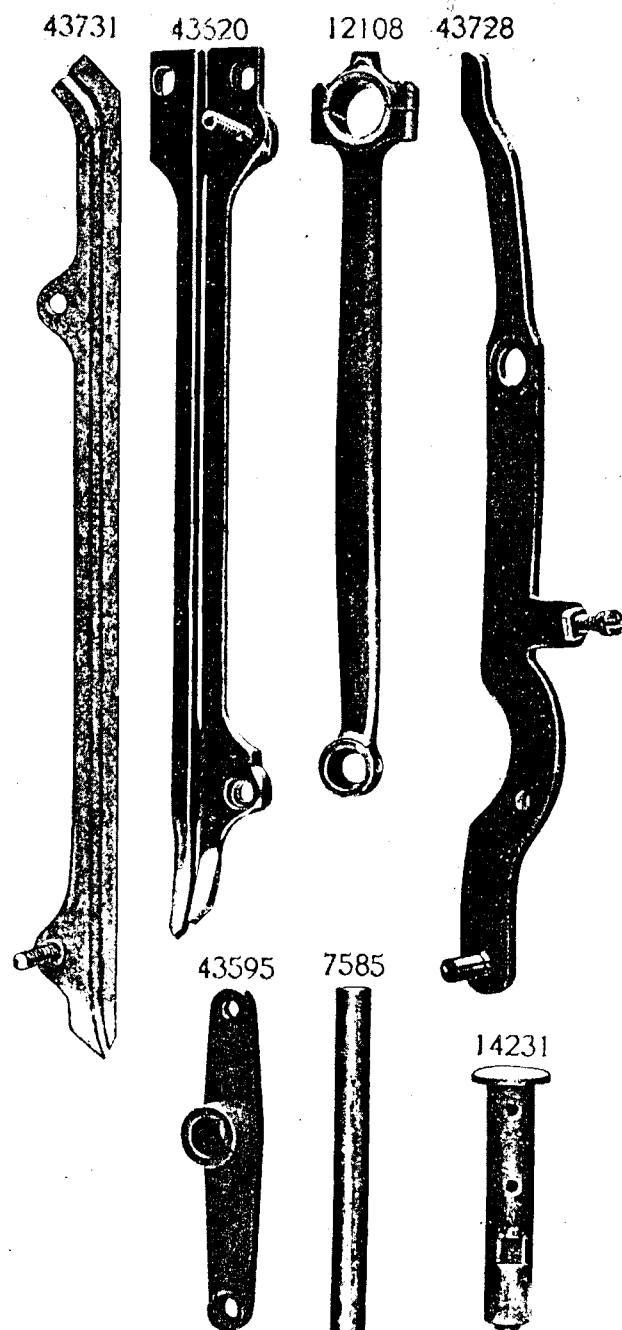


PLATE 1438—ONE-HALF SIZE

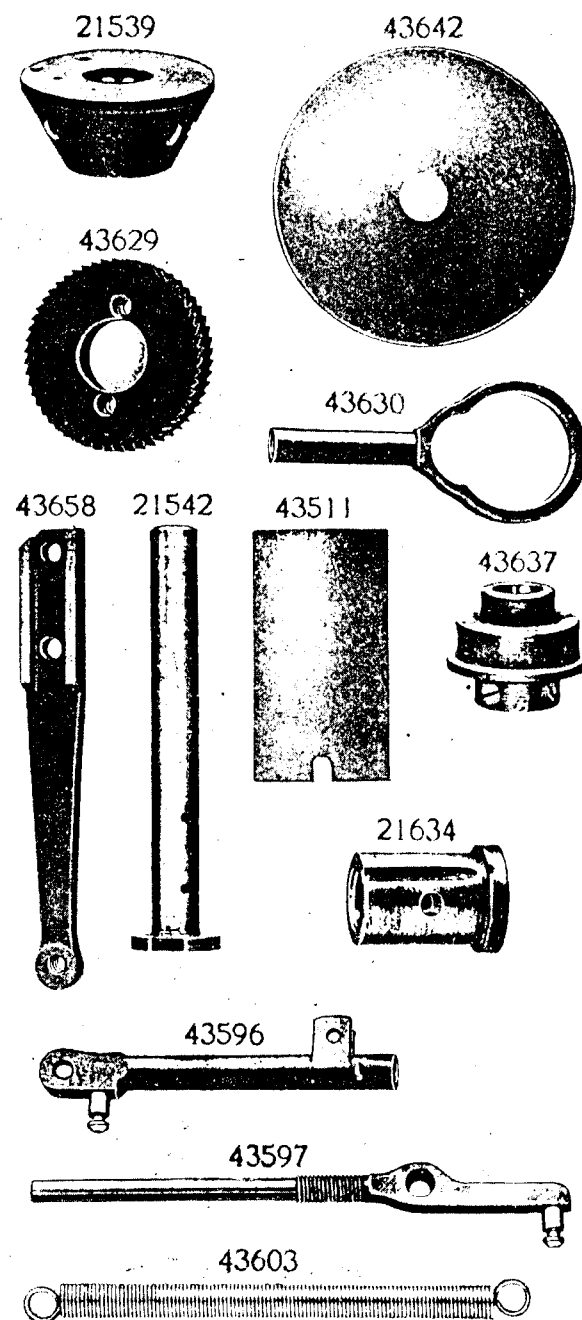


PLATE 1439—FULL SIZE

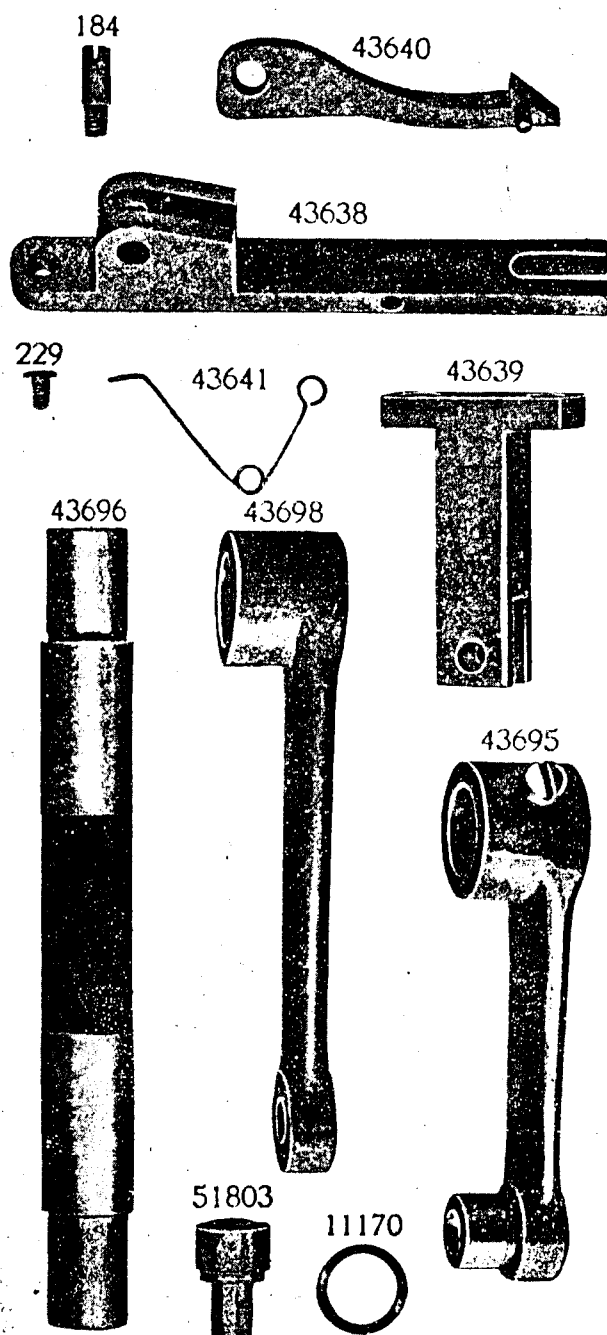


PLATE 1440—FULL SIZE

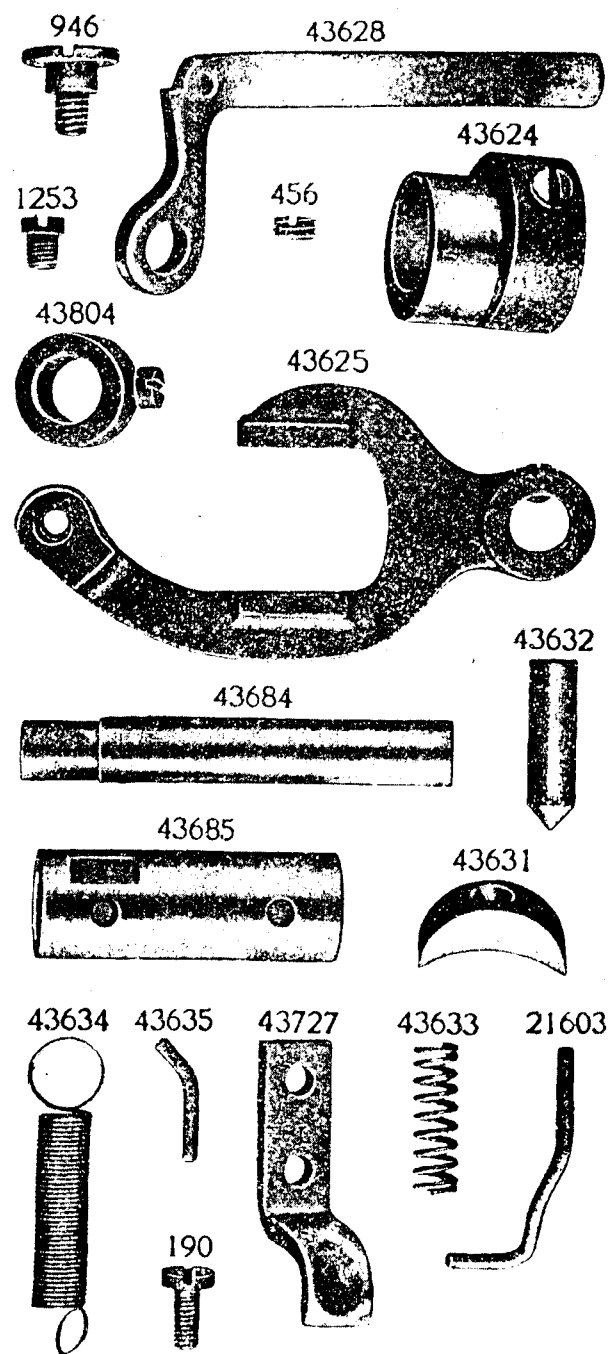


PLATE 1441—ONE-HALF SIZE

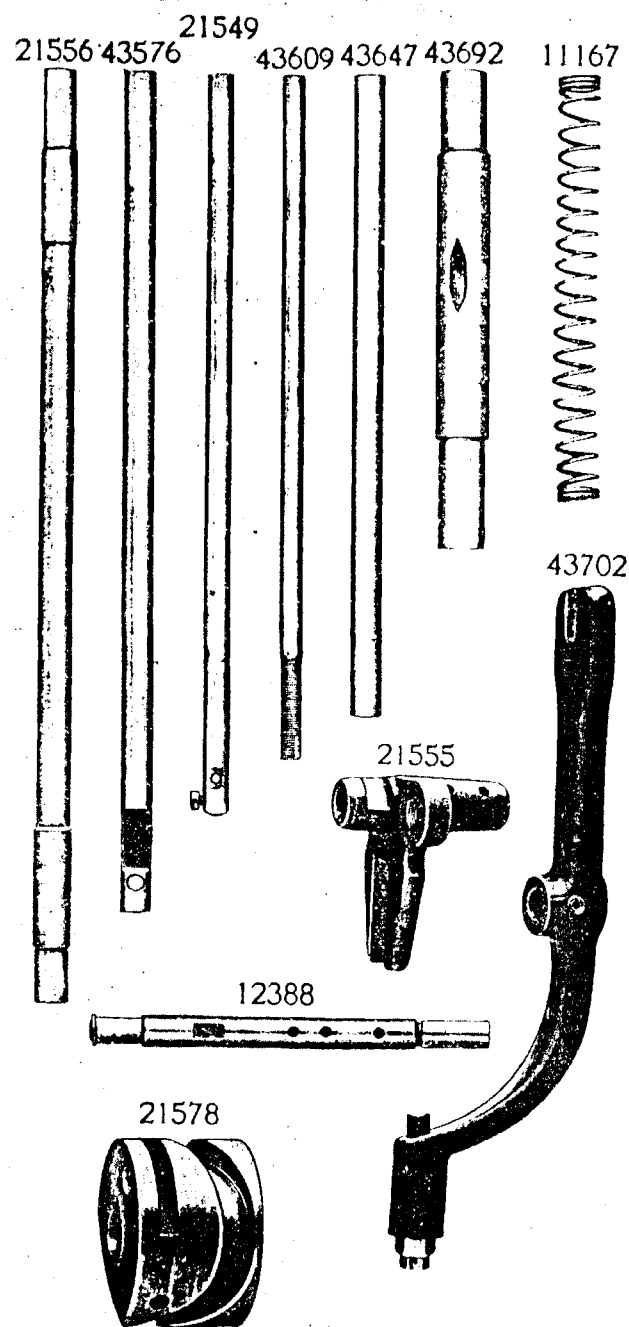


PLATE 1442—ONE-HALF SIZE

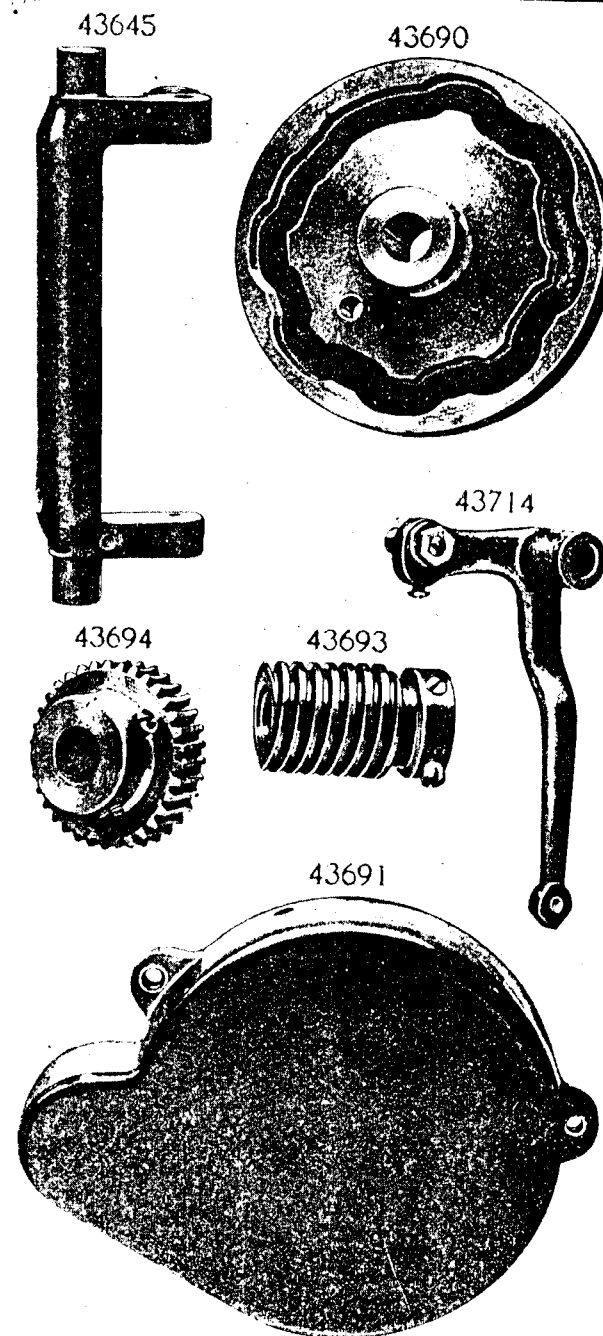


PLATE 1443—FULL SIZE

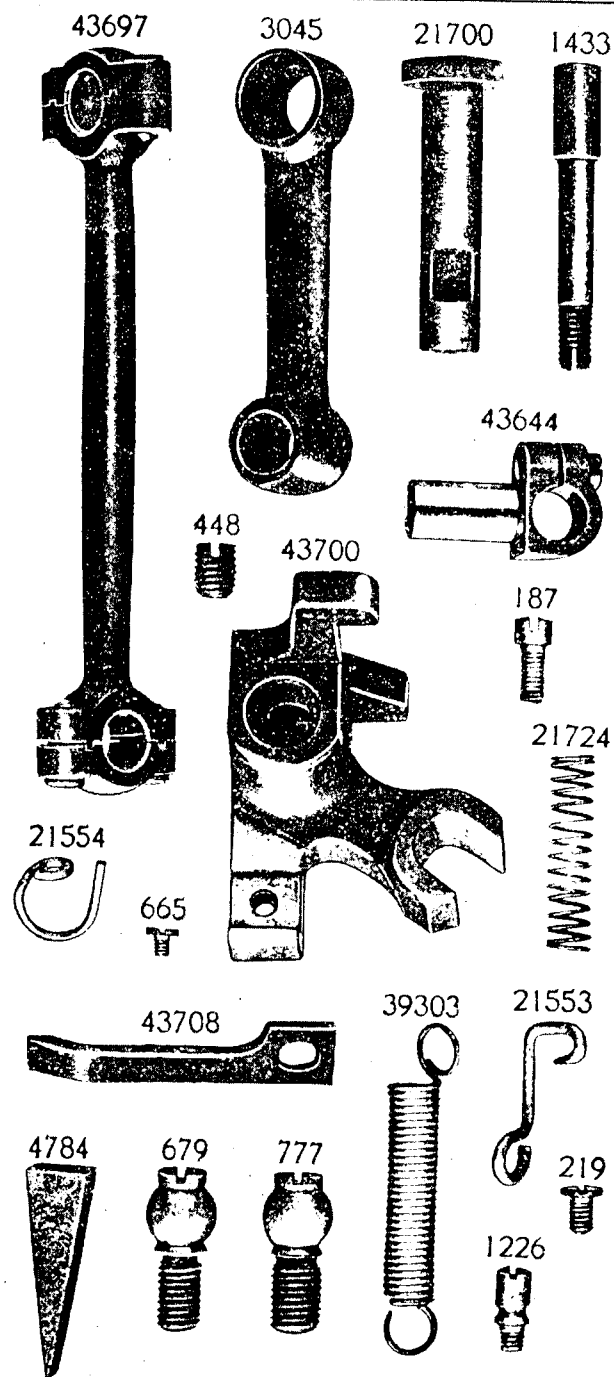


PLATE 1444—FULL SIZE

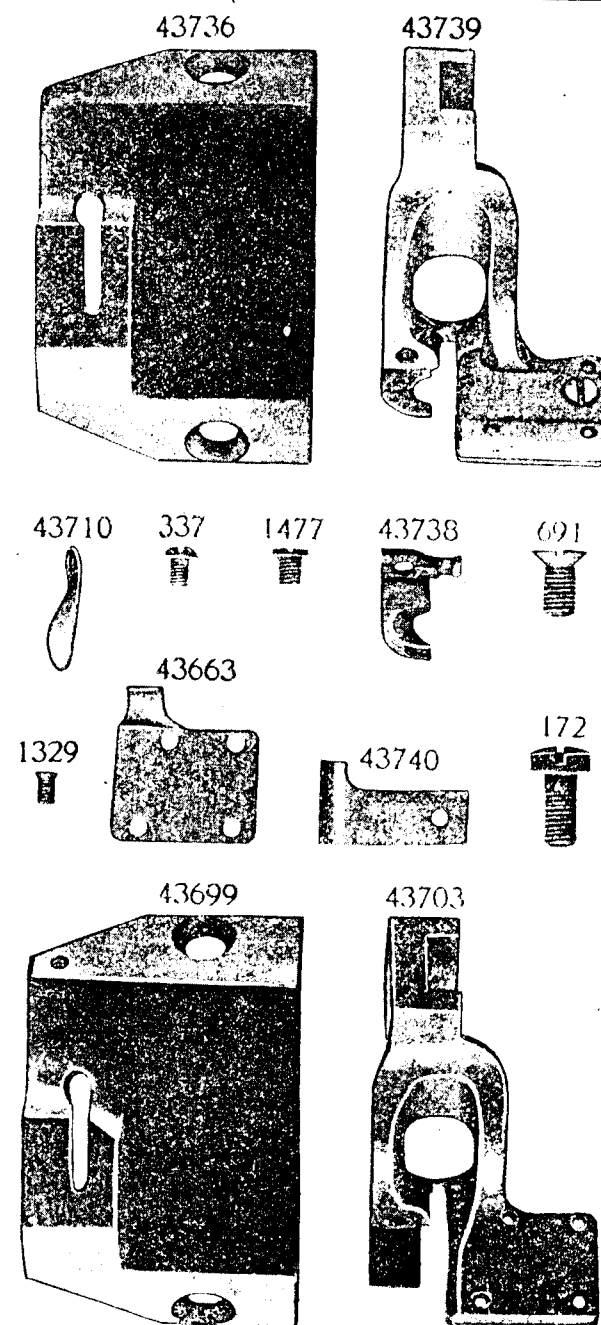


PLATE 1445—ONE-HALF SIZE

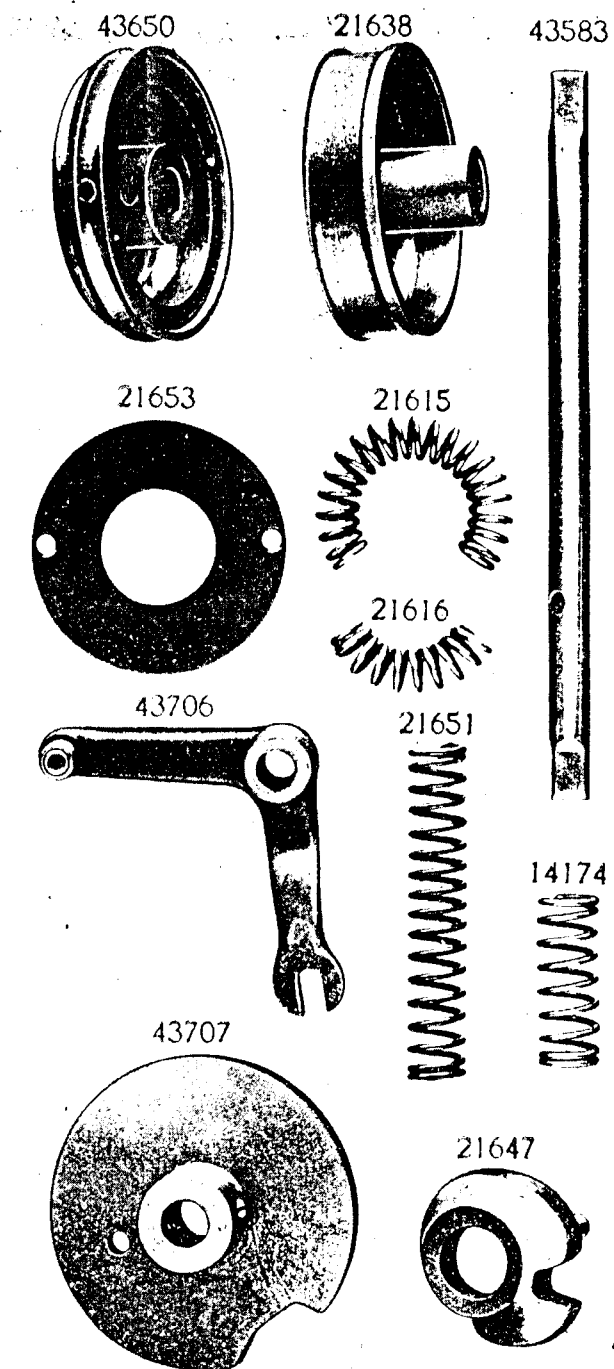
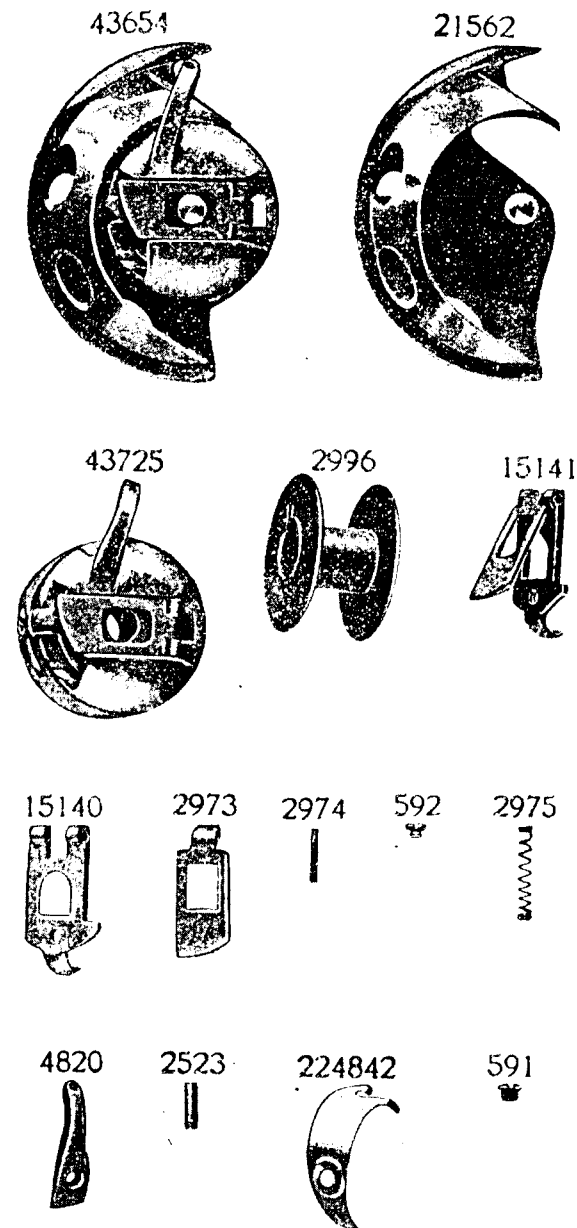


PLATE 1446—FULL SIZE



43713 9525 43661

43712 43662

43665 43717 43715

43716 161

1819 43711 207 43719

21643 21579

1338 43709 2102 32572

1560 8511 7336

21645 21617 21649

12149 2049 1070

640 460 21557

43745

PLATE 1449—FULL SIZE

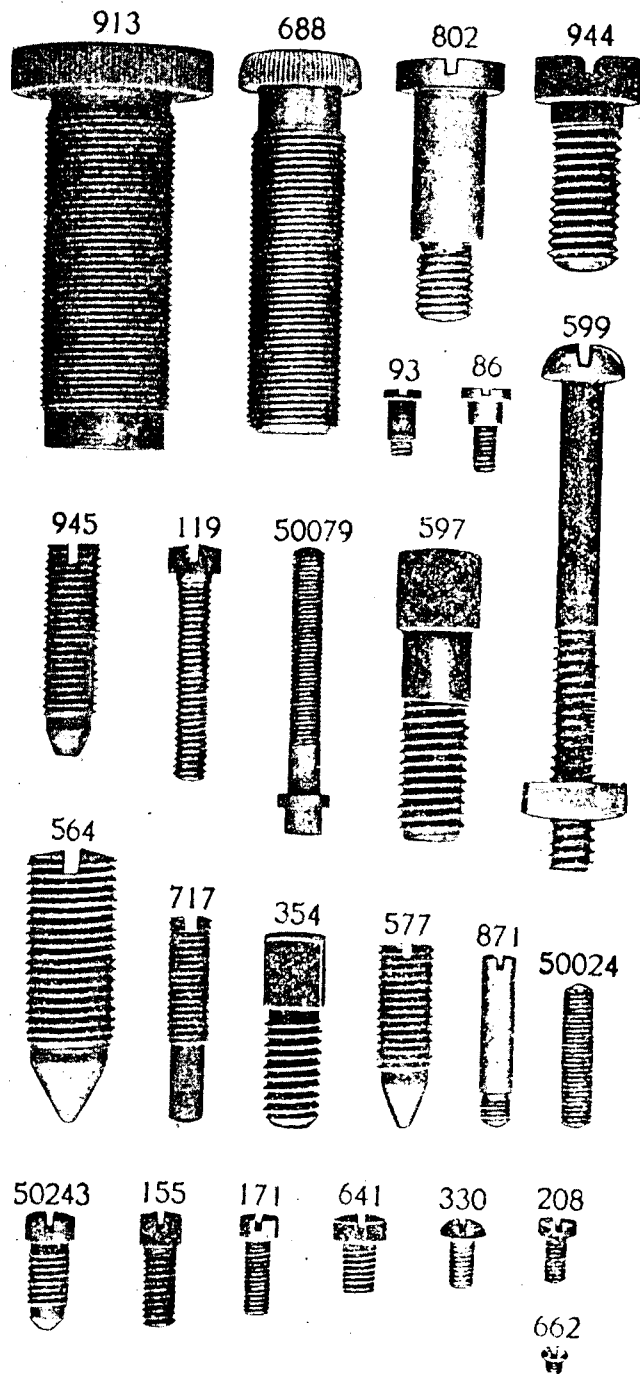


PLATE 1450—FULL SIZE

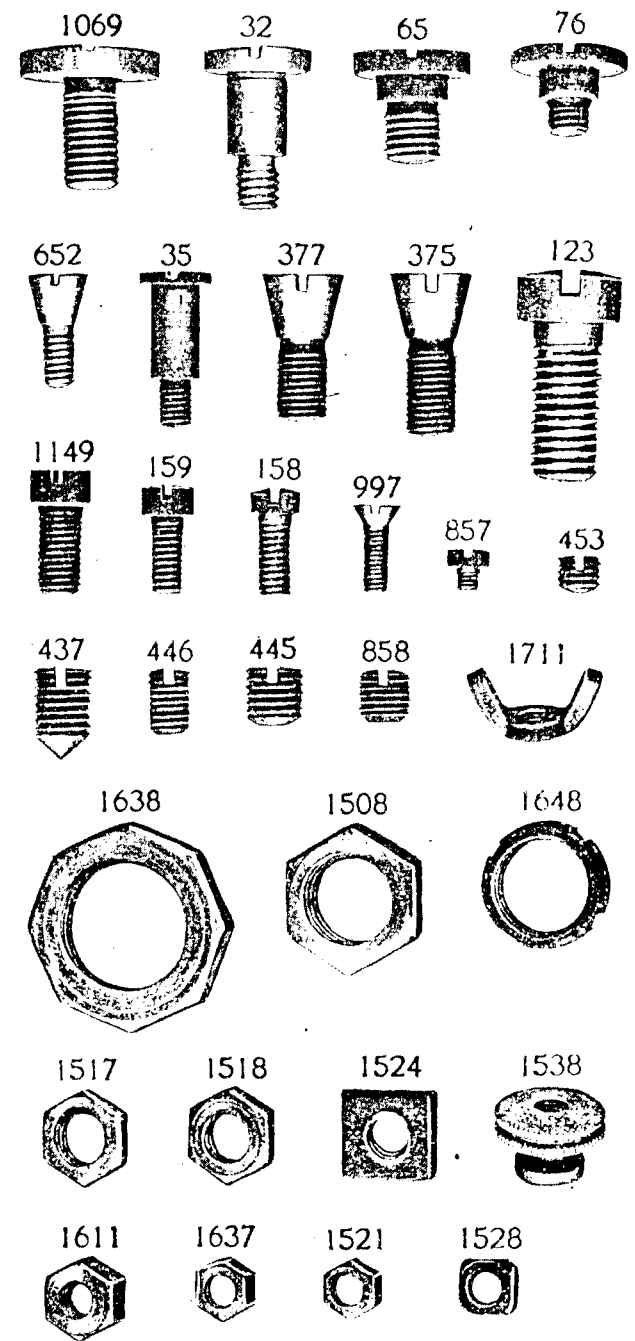


PLATE 1451—FULL SIZE

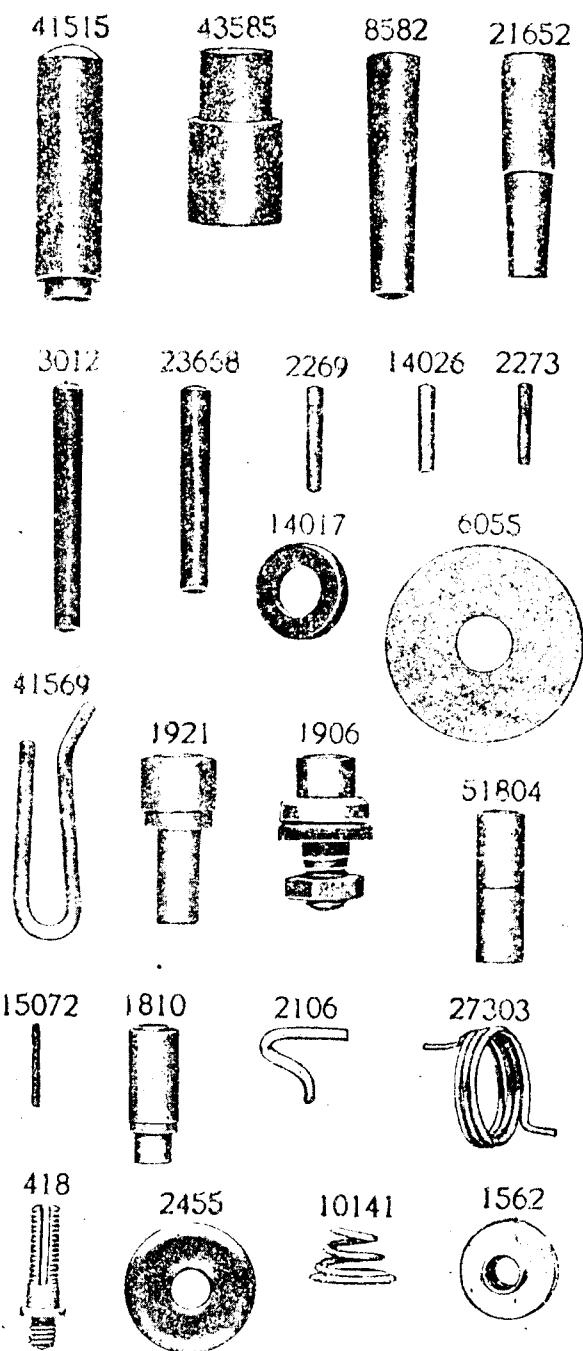


PLATE 1452—ONE-HALF SIZE

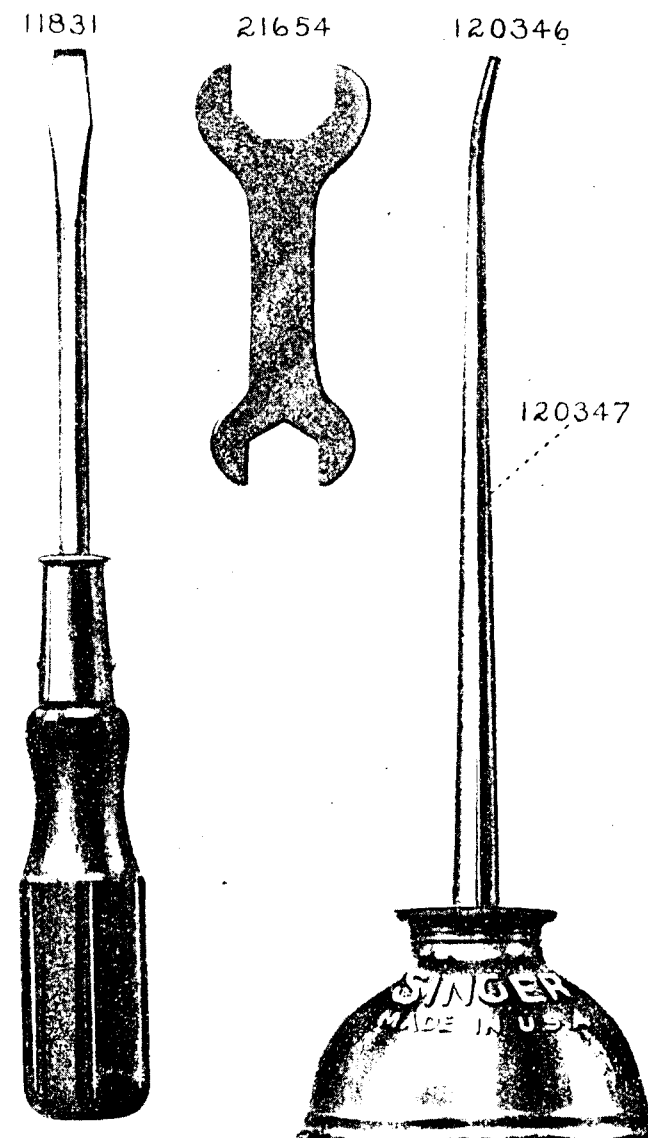


PLATE 1468—FULL SIZE

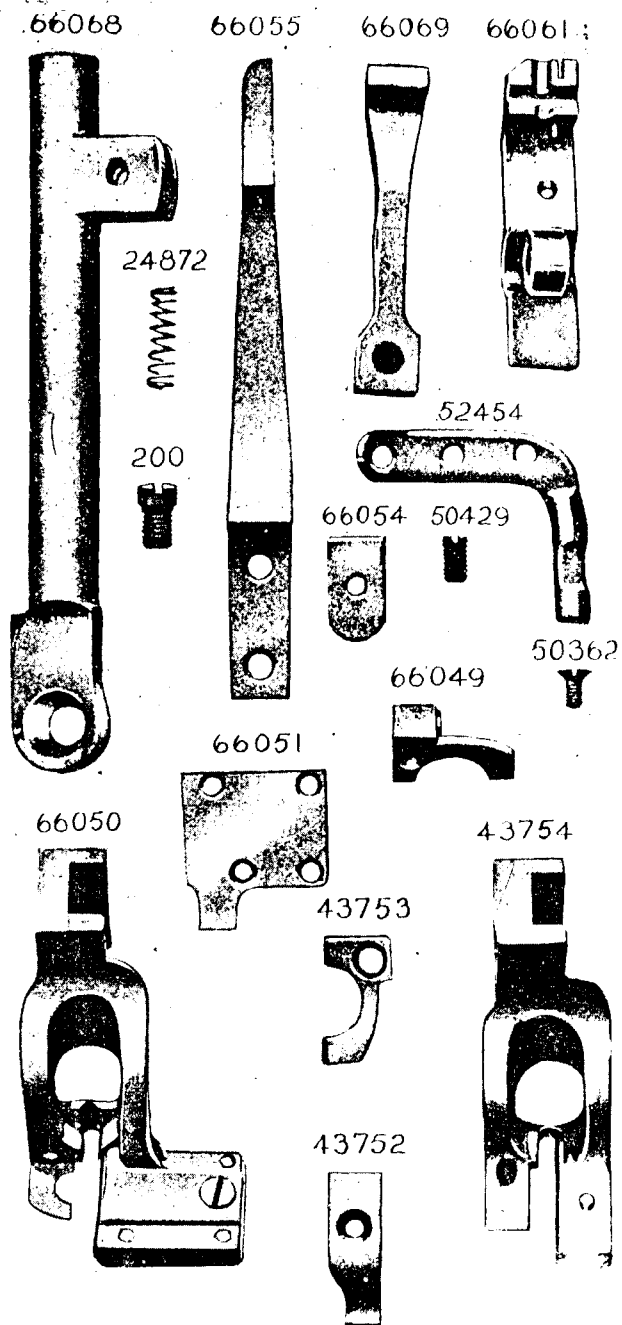


PLATE 1469—FULL SIZE

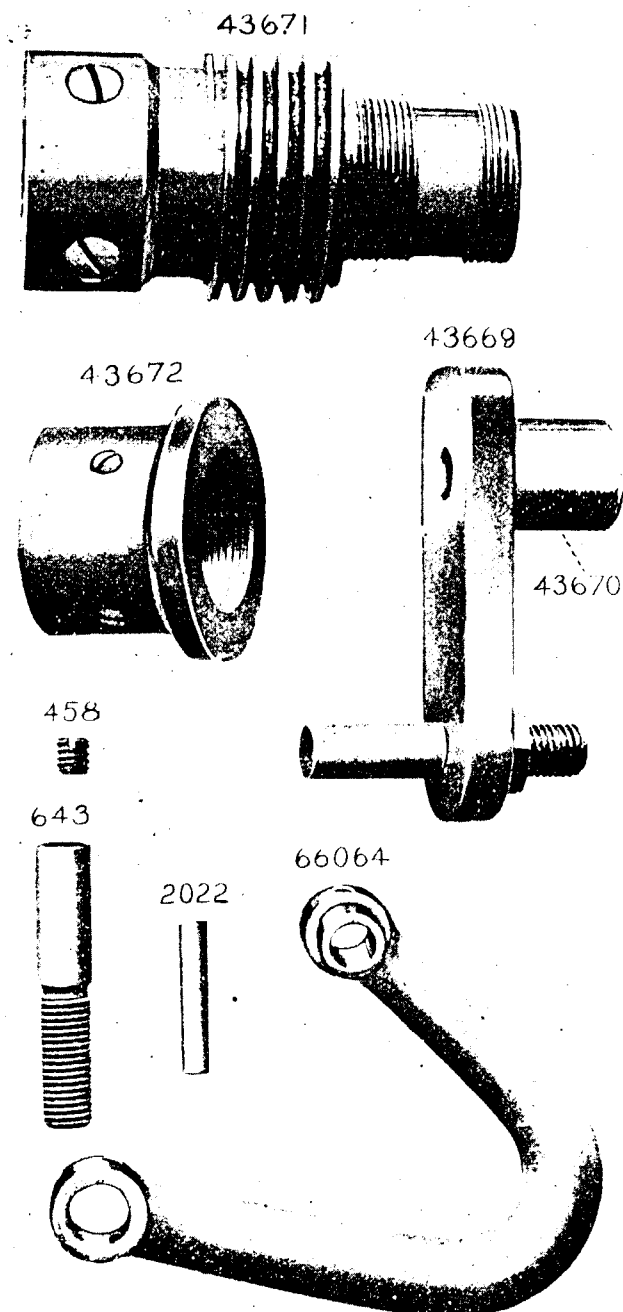


PLATE 1470—ONE-HALF SIZE

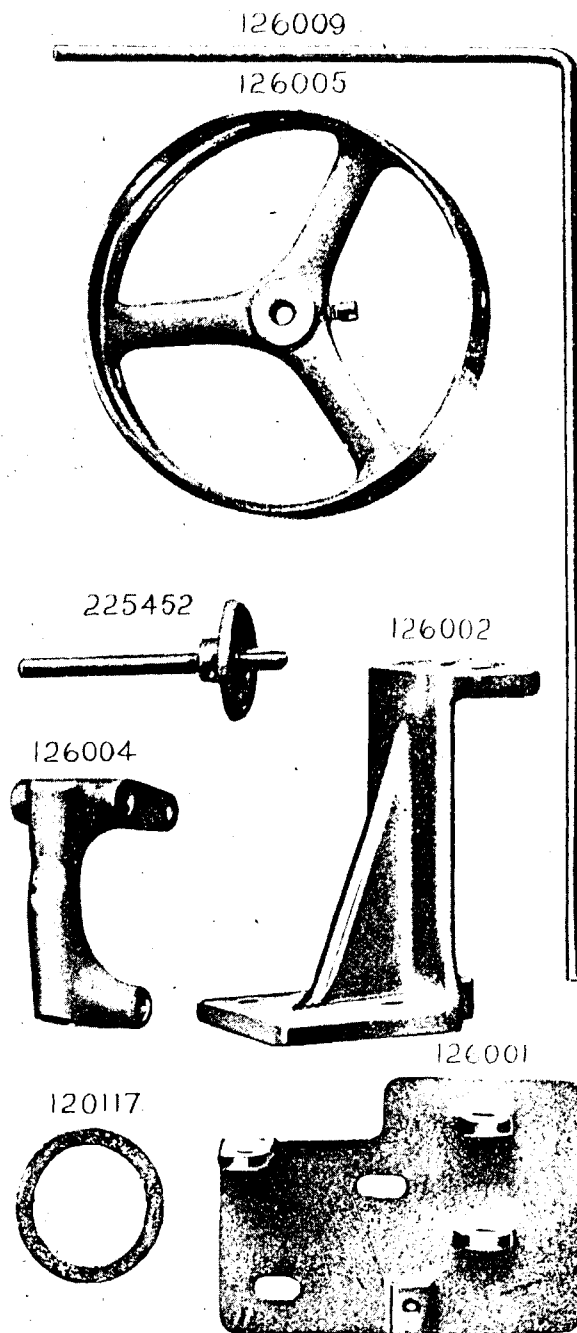


PLATE 1471—FULL SIZE

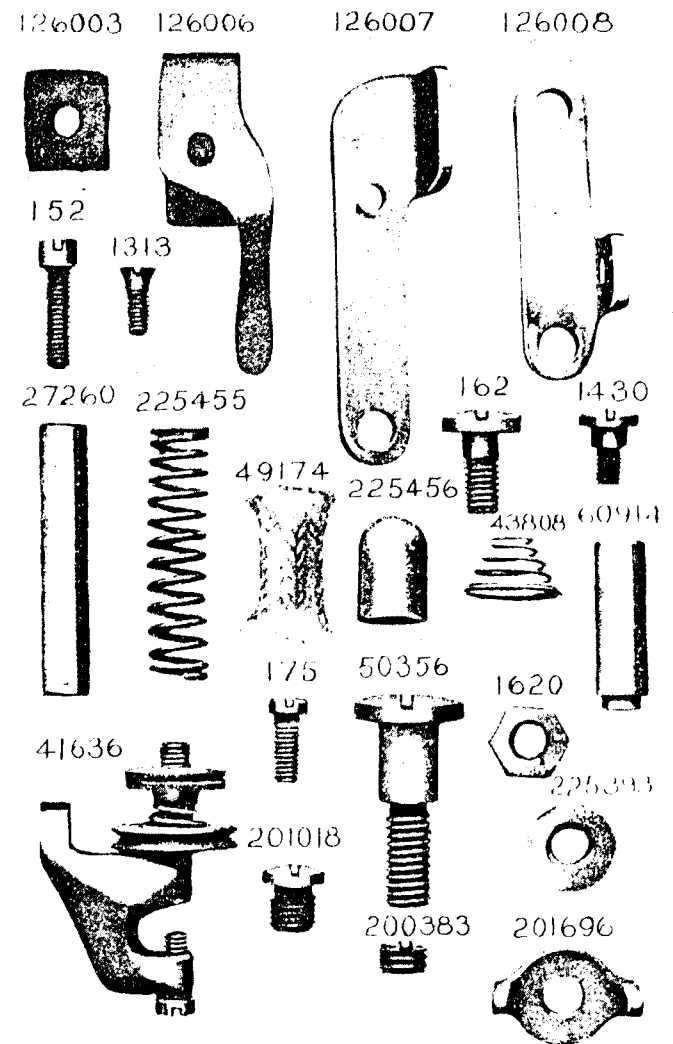


PLATE 1472—FULL SIZE

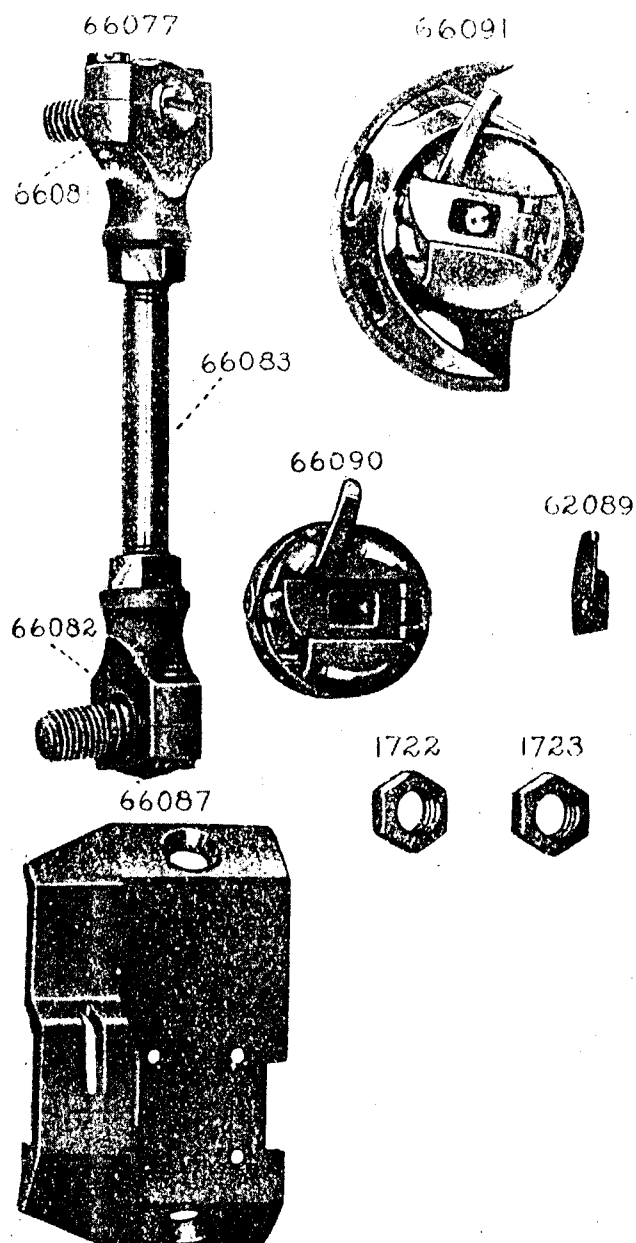
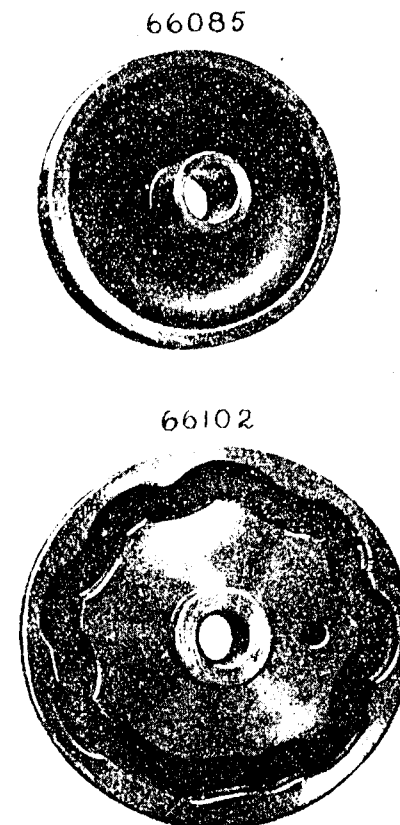
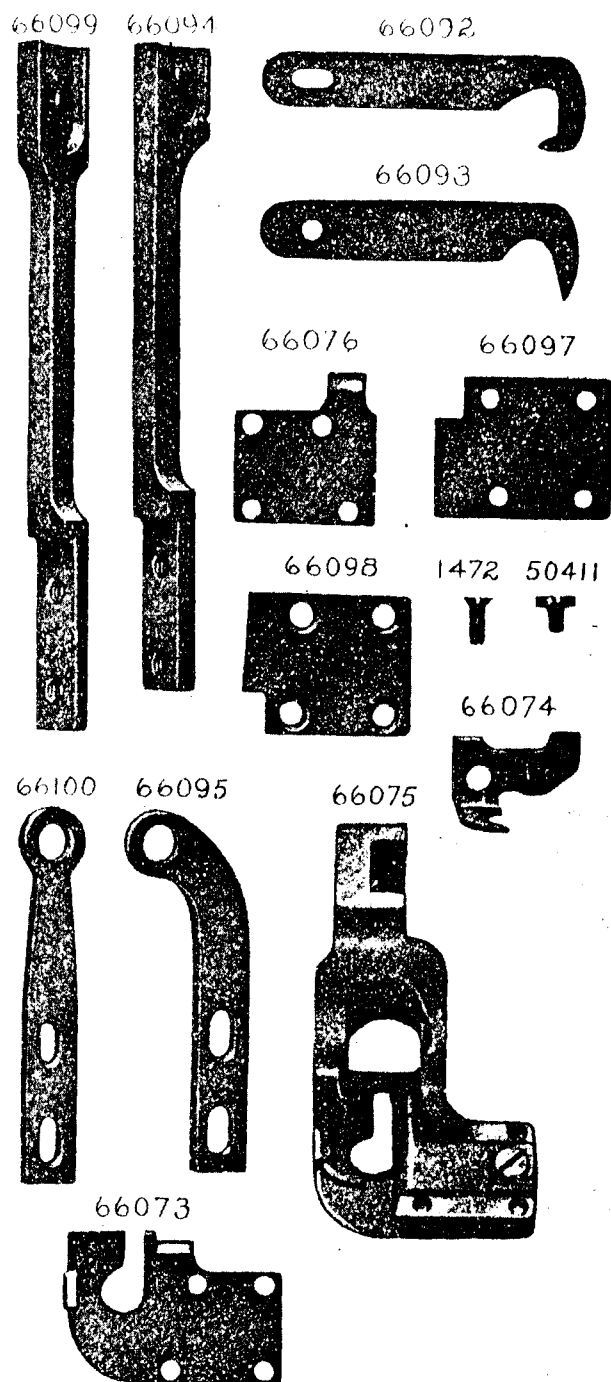


PLATE 1473—ONE-HALF SIZE



# PLATE 1474—FULL SIZE



# PLATE 1475—FULL SIZE

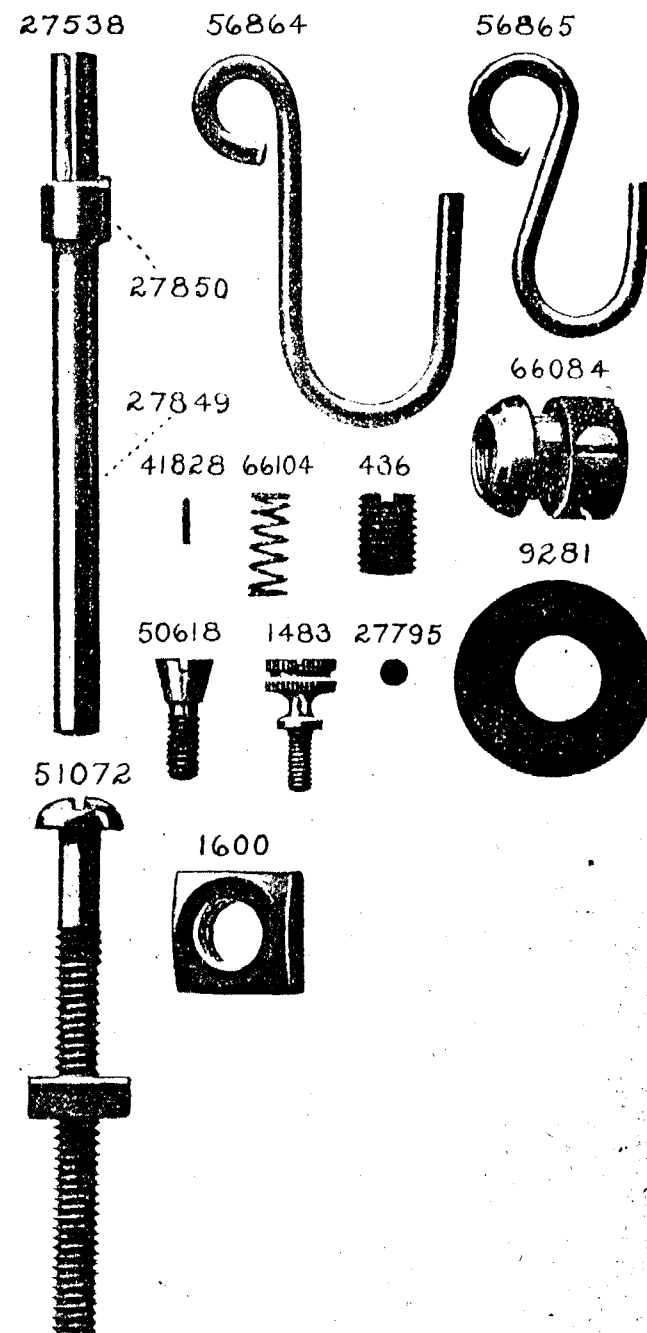


PLATE 7233—ONE-FOURTH SIZE

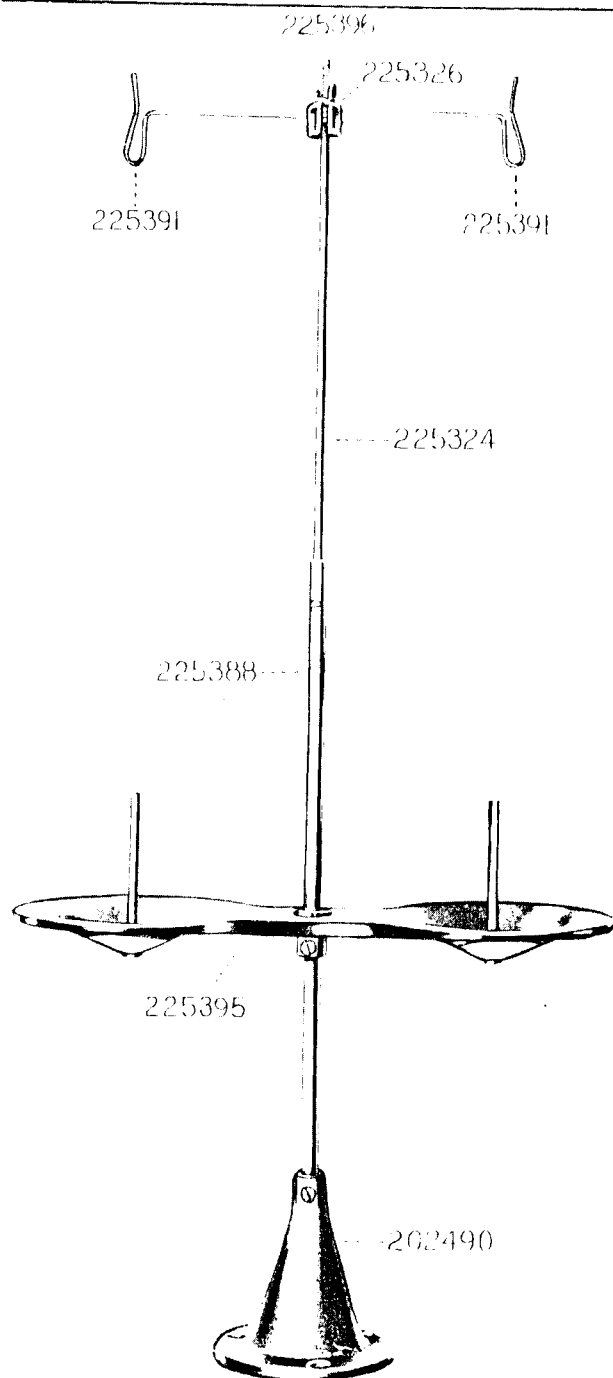


PLATE 7234—ONE-HALF SIZE

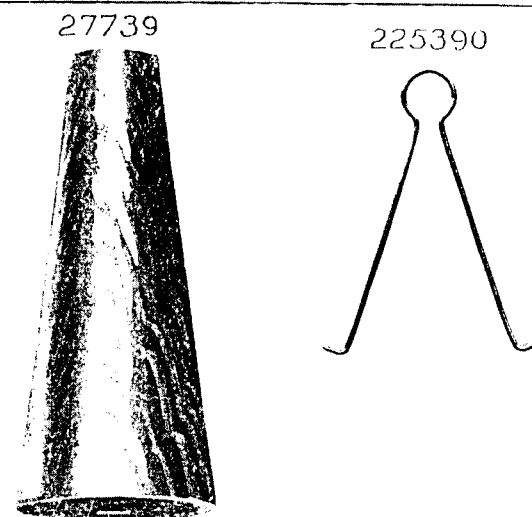


PLATE 7241—ONE-NINTH SIZE

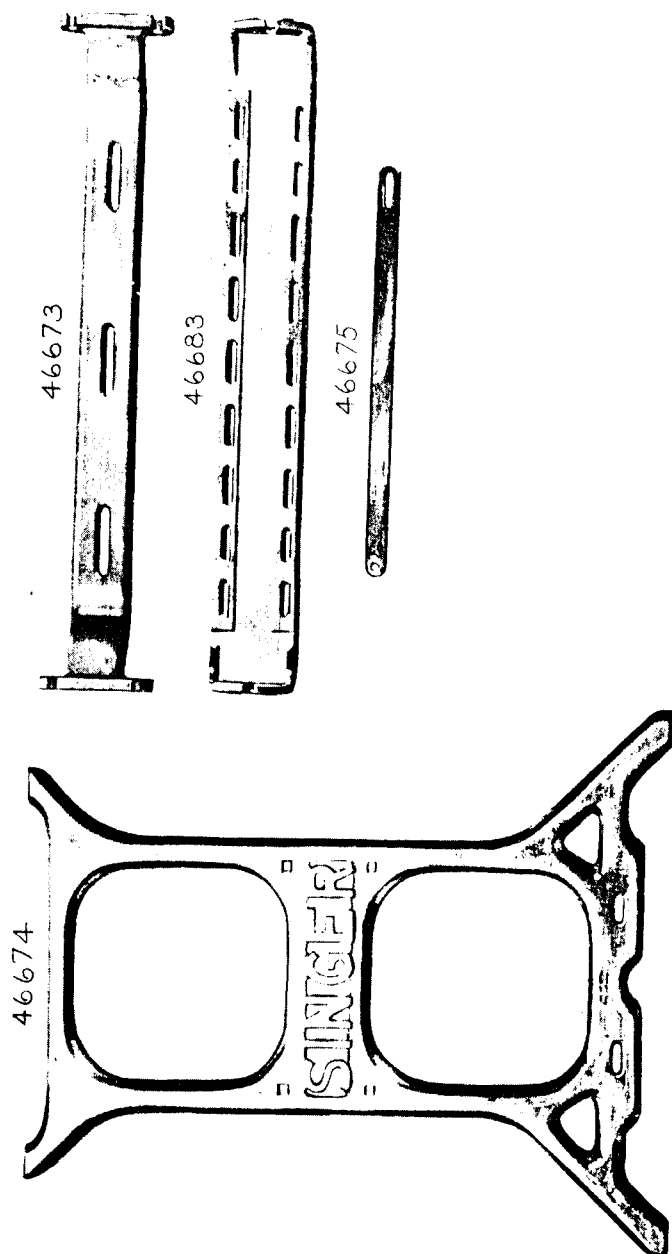


PLATE 7242—ONE-HALF SIZE

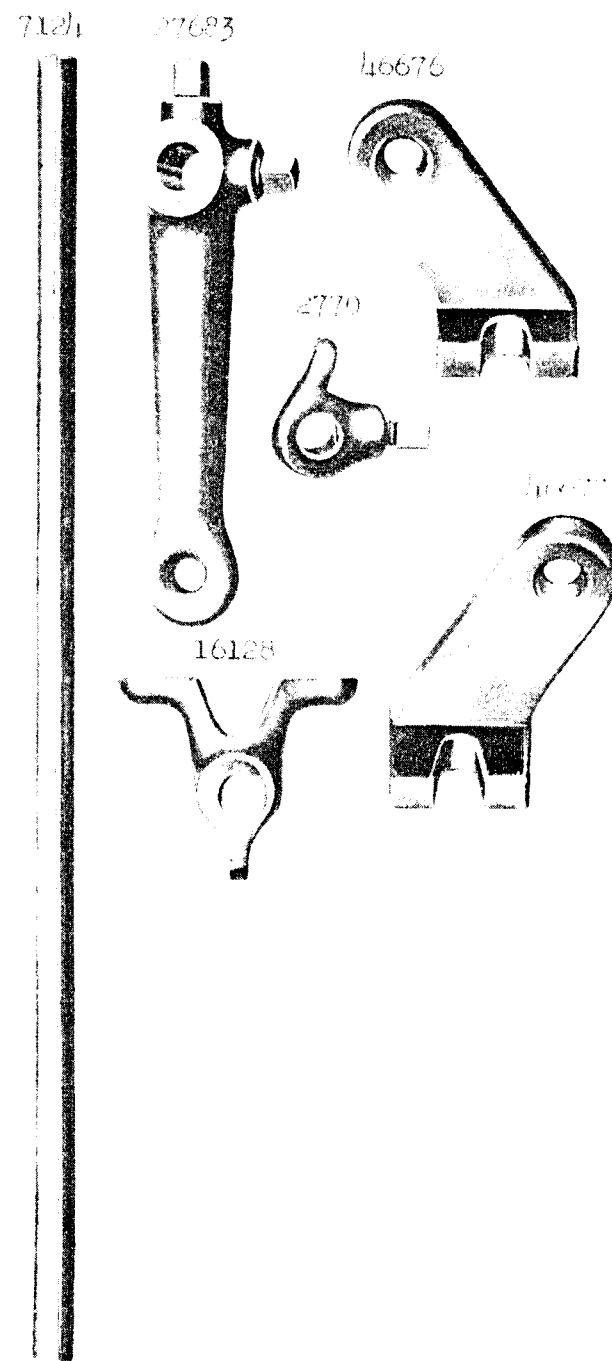


PLATE 7243—FULL SIZE

